

RH11/RS04

MAINT MODE DIAGNOSTIC
MD-11-DZRS-D-C

EP-DZRS-D-C-DL-A

COPYRIGHT © 1976

FICHE 1 OF 1

NOV 1976

digital

MADE IN USA

This microfiche card contains a grid of frames, each displaying diagnostic data for the MD-11 aircraft. The data is organized into columns and rows, with each frame containing a specific set of information. The frames are arranged in a grid that is approximately 15 columns wide and 20 rows high. The data in the frames includes various alphanumeric strings, likely representing test results, error codes, or system parameters. The text is small and dense, typical of microfiche storage. The overall layout is a structured grid of diagnostic information.

.REM %

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE:	MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C-D
PRODUCT NAME:	RH11-RSO4 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC
DATE CREATED:	AUGUST 1976
MAINTAINER:	DIAGNOSTIC GROUP

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS MANUAL.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED TO THE PURCHASER UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ON A SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND CAN BE COPIED (WITH INCLUSION OF DIGITAL'S COPYRIGHT NOTICE) ONLY FOR USE IN SUCH SYSTEM, EXCEPT AS MAY OTHERWISE BE PROVIDED IN WRITING BY DIGITAL.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1974,1975,1976, DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP., MAYNARD, MASS.

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C-DZRSO.C.P11

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C RM11-RS04 BASIC FUNCTION DIAGNOSTIC
DESCRIPTION

1. ABSTRACT

THIS DIAGNOSTIC WILL LET THE OPERATOR SELECT ONE OF TWO MODES OF OPERATION. THE OPERATOR MAY SELECT WHICH DRIVE HE WANTS TESTED OR HE CAN LET THE PROGRAM SEQUENCE THROUGH ALL THE DRIVES ON THE SYSTEM.

THE FIRST PART OF THIS DIAGNOSTIC WILL TEST THE DRIVE REGISTERS ASSOCIATED WITH THE DRIVE UNDER TEST. THE PROGRAM WILL ALSO TEST THE RM CONTROLLER REGISTERS TO CONFIRM THAT, FOR THE MOST PART, THE CONTROLLER IS WORKING CORRECTLY.

THE SECOND PART OF THIS DIAGNOSTIC WILL TEST THE DRIVE IN "MAINTENANCE MODE".

THE RS04 HAS BEEN DESIGNED WITH BUILT-IN TEST CAPABILITIES. THIS "MAINTENANCE MODE" TEST CAPABILITY ISOLATES THE DIGITAL ELECTRONICS FROM THE ANALOG AND ALLOWS INDEPENDENT TESTING OF THE DIGITAL LOGIC. THEREFORE, FAILURES LOCATED ENTIRELY IN THE LOGIC CAN BE SEPARATED FROM FAILURES OCCURRING IN THE ANALOG ELECTRONICS OR THE HEAD/DISK SUBASSEMBLY.

1.1 DESIGN PHILOSOPHY

BY SETTING BIT 00 IN THE MAINTENANCE REGISTER, THE MAINTENANCE MODE LOGIC IS ENABLED, AND THE REMAINING READ/WRITE BITS IN THE MAINTENANCE REGISTER ARE SUBSTITUTED FOR THE CORRESPONDING SIGNALS NORMALLY ORIGINATING FROM THE HEAD/DISK SUBASSEMBLY. THE READ-ONLY BITS IN THE MAINTENANCE REGISTER REFLECT THE STATES OF MAJOR SIGNALS DURING DRIVE OPERATION. BY SETTING AND CLEARING THE READ/WRITE BITS IN PREDETERMINED SEQUENCES AND SIMULTANEOUSLY MONITORING THE READ-ONLY BITS, IT IS POSSIBLE TO VERIFY THE OPERATION OF ALL OF THE DRIVE'S LOGIC. THIS INCLUDES ALL DRIVE TIMING AS WELL AS THE LOGIC ASSOCIATED WITH READING AND WRITING DATA.

--CAUTION--

A THOROUGH UNDERSTANDING OF THE RS04 LOGIC IS REQUIRED TO UTILIZE THIS DIAGNOSTIC EFFECTIVELY. REFER TO SECTIONS 2 AND 3 OF THE "RS04 DECDISK SERVICE MANUAL" (DEC-00-HRS4A-A-D) FOR DESCRIPTIONS OF THE DRIVE LOGIC.

2. REQUIREMENTS

2.1 EQUIPMENT

100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200

E01

RAYDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSO.P11

RS11-RSO4 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 5

156
157

PDP-11 WITH A MINIMUM OF 8K OF MEMORY AND AN RM11 CONTROLLER WITH A
RSO4 DISK.

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C RH11-RSO4 BASIC FUNCTION DIAGNOSTIC
DESCRIPTION

PAGE 4



2.3 PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS

NONE

3. LOADING PROCEDURE

USE STANDARD PROCEDURE FOR ABS TAPES.

4. STARTING PROCEDURE

4.1 CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS

SEE SECTION 5 (ALL DOWN FOR WORST CASE TESTING)

4.2 STARTING ADDRESSES

4.3 PROGRAM AND/OP. OPERATOR ACTION

LOAD PROGRAM INTO MEMORY USING ABS LOADER.

STARTING ADDRESSES

1. STARTING ADDRESS 200

A. SET SWITCHES (SEE SECTION 5)

B. PRESS START

C. THE PROGRAM WILL TYPE:

TEST ALL DRIVES? (Y OR N)

D. IF THE OPERATOR TYPES "Y" THE PROGRAM WILL TEST ALL
RSO4 DRIVES ON THE SYSTEM

E. IF THE OPERATOR TYPES "N" THE PROGRAM WILL TYPE

TYPE UNIT #

THE PROGRAM WILL ONLY TEST THAT DRIVE. THE PROGRAM
WILL THEN TYPE:

158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203

GO1

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSOC.P11

RS:1-RSO4 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 7

214
215

"ALL ERROR LIGHTS ON SELECTED UNIT SHOULD
BE ON - CHECK - THEN HIT CONT"

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C RH11-R504 BASIC FUNCTION DIAGNOSTIC
DESCRIPTION

216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271

THE OPERATOR SHOULD CHECK THESE LIGHTS TO MAKE SURE THAT THEY ARE ALL ON - THEN HIT CONTINUE. THE PROGRAM WILL THEN START TESTING THE UNIT THAT WAS SELECTED.

2. STARTING ADDRESS 220

- A. SET SWITCHES (SEE SECTION 5)
- B. PRESS START
- C. THE PROGRAM WILL THEN TEST ALL R504 DRIVES ON THE SYSTEM.

5. OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS

THIS PROGRAM HAS BEEN MODIFIED TO RUN ON A PROCESSOR WITH OR WITHOUT A HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER. WHEN FIRST EXECUTED THE PROGRAM TESTS THE EXISTENCE OF A HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER. IF NOT FOUND A SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER LOCATION (SWREG=LOC.176) IS DEFAULTED TO. IF THIS IS THE CASE, UPON EXECUTION THE CONTENTS OF THE SWREG ARE DUMPED IN OCTAL ON THE CONSOLE TTY AND ANY CHANGES ARE REQUESTED

(I.E.) SWR=XXXXXX NEW=

POSSIBLE RESPONSES ARE:

- 1. <CR> IF NO CHANGES ARE TO BE MADE.
- 2. 6 DIGITS 0-7 TO REPRESENT IN OCTAL THE NEW SWITCH REGISTER VALUE; LAST DIGIT FOLLOWED BY <CR>
- 3. ↑U TO ALLOW REENTERING VALUE IF ERROR IS COMMITTED KEYING IN SWREG VALUE.

BUILT INTO THE PROGRAM IS THE ABILITY TO DYNAMICALLY CHANGE THE CONTENTS OF SWREG DURING PROGRAM EXECUTION. BY STRIKING ↑G (CNTRL G) ON CONSOLE TTY THE OPERATOR SETS A REQUEST FLAG TO CHANGE THE CONTENTS OF SWREG, WHICH IS PROCESSED IN KEY AREAS OF THE PROGRAM CODE (IE) ERROR ROUTINES, AFTER HALTS END OF PASS, AND OTHER APPLICABLE AREAS.

SWITCH SETTINGS ARE:

- SW<15> = 1 HALT ON ERROR
- SW<14> = 1 LOOP ON TEST
- SW<13> = 1 INHIBIT TYPEOUTS
- SW<12> = 1 TYPEOUT ALL ERRORS IN DATA COMPARE ROUTINE
- SW<11> = 1 RUN MAINTENANCE MODE VERIFY TEST
- SW<10> = 1 BELL ON ERROR
- 0 BELL ON PASS COMPLETE

I01

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSOC.P11

RS11-RSO4 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 9

272
273

SW<09> = 1 LOOP ON ERROR
SW<08> = 1 LOOP ON TEST IN SW<7:0>

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C RH11-RSO4 BASIC FUNCTION DIAGNOSTIC
DESCRIPTION

PAGE 6

274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329

5.1 SUBROUTINE ABSTRACTS

THIS PROGRAM USES TRAP INSTRUCTIONS TO EXECUTE CLOCKING AND REGISTER CHECKING. THE TRAP INSTRUCTIONS THAT WE USED, ARE LISTED BELOW WITH A BREIF DESCRIPTION OF WHAT EACH ONE DOES.

5.1.1 CLROK

TRAPS TO A TAG CALLED ".CLROK". THIS ROUTINE CLEARS ALL REGISTERS BY SETTING THE "CLEAR BIT" IN RSCS2. (MOV#40,RHCS2) THE NUMBER OF THE UNIT UNDER TEST IS THEN RELOADED INTO RSCS2 AND THE PROGRAM RETURNS TO THE NEXT INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING THE CLROK INSTRUCTION.

5.1.2 MRDMD

TRAPS TO A TAG CALLED ".MRDMD". THIS ROUTINE PUTS THE DRIVE INTO MAINTENANCE MODE BY LOADING #000001 INTO RSMR AND THEN RETURNS TO THE NEXT INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING THE MRDMD INSTRUCTION.

5.1.3 MRINT

TRAPS TO A TAG CALLED ".MRINT". CLOCKS THE MAINTENANCE REGISTER TWICE WITH AN 11 AND A 1 AND RETURNS TO THE NEXT INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING THE MRINT INSTRUCTION.

5.1.4 MRIND

TRAPS TO A TAG CALLED ".MRIND". CLOCKS AN INDEX PULSE INTO THE MAINTENANCE REGISTER THEN RETURNS TO THE NEXT INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING THE MRIND INSTRUCTION.

5.1.5 MRCLK

TRAPS TO A TAG CALLED ".MRCLK". CLOCKS THE MAINTENANCE REGISTER WITH AN 11 AND A 1, UPDATES THE CLOCK COUNTER, AND THEN RETURNS TO THE NEXT INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING THE MRCLK INSTRUCTION.

5.1.6 MRCK

TRAPS TO A TAG CALLED ".MRCK". THIS ROUTINE CHECKS THE MAINTENANCE

K01

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSO.CP11

RS11-RSO4 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC MACY11 27(732, 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 11

330
331

REGISTER TO EQUAL THE VALUE FOLLOWING THE MRCK INSTRUCTION. IF THE
MAINTENANCE REGISTER DOES NOT COMPARE, THE PROGRAM RETURNS TO THE

4

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C RH11-RS04 BASIC FUNCTION DIAGNOSTIC
DESCRIPTION

PAGE 7

332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387

"HLT" INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING THE CORRECT VALUE AND PRINTS OUT THE ERROR. IF THE MAINTENANCE REGISTER IS CORRECT, THE PROGRAM RETURNS TO THE INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING THE "HLT" INSTRUCTION.

5.1.7 DSCK

TRAPS TO A TAG CALLED ".DSCK". THIS ROUTINE CHECKS THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER AND WORKS THE SAME WAY AS THE MRCK ROUTINE.

5.1.8 XBIT

TRAPS TO A TAG CALLED ".XBIT". THIS ROUTINE GETS THE TWO DATA BITS THAT ARE CURRENTLY BEING WRITTEN FROM THE DATA BUFFER IN CORE AND STORES ONE BIT IN A LOCATION CALLED NOWOD AND THE OTHER BIT IN LOCATION NOWEV. THE PREVIOUS CONTENTS OF NOWOD AND NOWEV ARE STORED IN LASTOD AND LASTEV, RESPECTIVELY. THIS INFORMATION IS USED BY THE CLKD1 AND CLKD2 ROUTINES TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT STATES OF THE MWDB (BIT 12) AND MWDT (BIT 14) IN BITS IN RSMR WHEN WRITING. THIS ROUTINE MAKES BITS 16 AND 17 OF EACH DATA WORD (RSO4 WRITES 18 BIT WORDS) EQUAL ZERO. THE PROGRAM RETURNS TO THE NEXT INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING THE XBIT INSTRUCTION.

5.1.9 CLKD1 AND CLKD2

TRAPS TO LOCATIONS ".CLKD1" AND ".CLKD2". THESE TWO ROUTINES USE THE DATA BITS RECEIVED FROM THE XBIT ROUTINE TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT STATES OF MWDB (BIT 12) AND MWDT (BIT 14) IN RSMR WHEN WRITING. THESE ROUTINES ALSO CALCULATE THE CORRECT STATES OF THE CRCW, SB, AND LSR BITS IN RSMR AND DOES A COMPARE FOR THE CORRECT ANSWER. IF THE MAINTENANCE REGISTER DOES NOT COMPARE, THE PROGRAM RETURNS TO THE "HLT" INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING THE TRAP AND TYPES OUT THE ERROR. IF THE MAINTENANCE REGISTER WAS CORRECT, THE PROGRAM RETURNS TO THE NEXT INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING THE "HLT."

5.1.10 RBIT

TRAPS TO A TAG CALLED ".RBIT". THIS ROUTINE GETS THE TWO DATA BITS THAT ARE CURRENTLY BEING "READ" FROM THE DISK FROM THE INBUF DATA TABLE IN CORE AND STORES ONE BIT IN A LOCATION CALLED NOWOD AND THE OTHER BIT IN LOCATION NOWEV. THE PROGRAM THEN RETURNS TO THE NEXT INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING THE RBIT INSTRUCTION.

MO1

MAINDEC-11-DZRS-D
DZRSDC.P11

RS11-RS04 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 13

388
389

5.1.11 CLKR1 AND CLKR2

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C RH11-RS04 BASIC FUNCTION DIAGNOSTIC
DESCRIPTION

390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444

TRAPS TO LOCATIONS ".CLKR1" AND ".CLKR2". THESE TWO ROUTINES USING THE DATA BITS RECEIVED FROM THE RBIT ROUTINE SET AND CLEAR THE MRDB (BIT 2) AND MRDT (BIT 5) BITS IN RSMR IN THE PROPER SEQUENCE CORRESPONDING TO THE DATA PATTERN WHICH IS BEING "READ". THESE ROUTINES ALSO CALCULATE THE CORRECT STATES OF THE CRCW AND SB BITS IN RSMR AND DOES A COMPARE FOR THE CORRECT ANSWER. IF THE MAINTENANCE REGISTER DOES NOT COMPARE, THE PROGRAM RETURNS TO THE "HLT" INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING THE TRAP AND TYPES OUT THE ERROR. IF THE MAINTENANCE REGISTER WAS CORRECT, THE PROGRAM RETURNS TO THE NEXT INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING THE HLT.

5.1.12 SCOPE

THIS SUBROUTINE CALL IS PLACED BETWEEN EACH SUBTEST IN THE INSTRUCTION SECTION. IT RECORDS THE STARTING ADDRESS OF EACH SUBTEST AS IT IS BEING ENTERED IN LOCATION "LAD". IF A SCOPE LOOP IS REQUESTED, THE CURRENT SUBTEST WILL BE LOOPED UPON. THE CONTENTS OF LAD MAY BE USED TO DETERMINE THE LAST SUBTEST SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED.

5.1.13 HLT

THIS ROUTINE PRINTS OUT AN ERROR MESSAGE (SEE 6.1). TO INHIBIT TYPEOUTS, PUT SW<13> ON A 1.

5.1.14 TRAPCATCHER

A ".+2" - "HALT" SEQUENCE IS REPEATED FROM 0 - 776 TO CATCH ANY UNEXPECTED TRAPS. THUS ANY UNEXPECTED TRAPS OR INTERRUPTS WILL HALT AT THE VECTOR + 2.

6. ERRORS

6.1 ERROR PRINTOUT

THE FORMAT IS AS FOLLOWS:

ADR CS1 = ----- CS2 = ----- ER = -----
GOOD = ----- BAD = -----

WHERE:

CS1,CS2,ER ETC. = RH11/RS04 REGISTERS.

B02

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSOC.P11

RS11-RSC4 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC

MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 15

446
447

GOOD
BAD

= EXPECTED DATA.
= DATA RECEIVED.

MAINDEC-11-DJRSO-C FULL-RSON BASIC FUNCTION DIAGNOSTIC
DESCRIPTION

TO FIND THE FAILING TEST, LOOK AT THE LISTING ABOVE THE ADDRESS TYPED.

6.2 ERROR RECOVERY

RESTART AT 200 OR AT 220

7. RESTRICTIONS

NONE

8. MISCELLANEOUS

8.1 EXECUTION TIME

A BELL WILL RING WITHIN ONE AND A HALF MINUTES WITH ALL SWITCHES DOWN.

8.2 STACK POINTER

STACK IS INITIALLY SET TO 500

9. TEST DESCRIPTION

1. TEST FOR ONLINE DRIVES

SET ERROR BITS IN RSER. THIS CAUSES ATTENTION SUMMARY BITS TO SET IN RSAS. DO FOR ALL DRIVES. RSAS HAS NOT YET BEEN TESTED. SO IN THE CASE OF NO BITS IN RSAS SETTING, DRIVE C IS TESTED.

2. RESET TEST FOR REGISTERS

SET ALL R/W BITS IN RSCS1, RSCS2, RSBA, RSDA, RSER, RSMC, RSOB, AND RSMR. DO A RESET AND TEST ALL R/W BITS TO BE CLEARED.

3. SET AND CLEAR ALL REGISTERS

SET ALL R/W BITS IN RSCS1, RSCS2, RSBA, RSDA, RSER, RSMC, RSOB AND RSMR AND TEST. SET ALTERNATE BITS AND CHECK TO MAKE SURE BITS ARE NOT TIED TOGETHER. NOW SET ALL BITS AND CLEAR

Vertical text on the left margin, likely a page number or reference code, appearing as a series of characters.

002

MA:DEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSO.P11

RS11-RSC4 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 17

504

THEM TO MAKE SURE ALL CAN BE CLEARED ONCE SET.

⋮

505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540

- 4. TEST "CLEAR BIT" IN RSCS2
SET ALL R/W BITS IN RSCS1, RSCS2, RSBA, RSDA, RSER, RSWC, RSOB, AND RSMR. SET CLEAR BIT IN RSCS2. NOW TEST ALL R/W BITS FOR 0 IN ALL THE ABOVE REGISTERS.
- 5. TEST DLT AND TRE BITS
DO A READ FROM THE SILO. THIS SHOULD CAUSE A DLT AND A TRE ERROR BECAUSE THE SILO IS EMPTY.
- 6. CLEAR DLT AND TRE
CLEAR BY SETTING TRE IN RSCS1 AND TEST.
- 7. LOAD RSOB WITH ALL ONES AND ALL ZEROS
LOAD RSOB WITH A WORD OF ZEROS AND A WORD OF ONES. WAIT FOR "OR" TO SET AND THEN CHECK OUTPUT OF SILO. IF OR DID NOT SET ERROR MESSAGE APPEARS.
- 8. TEST FOR 66 LOCATIONS IN SILO
THIS IS DONE BY PUTTING A BINARY COUNT IN EVERY LOCATION AND CHECKING THE OUTPUT FOR 66 WORDS
- 9. TEST DLT ERROR
THIS IS DONE BY LOADING THE SILO WITH 67 WORDS WITHOUT READING ANY OUT. THIS SHOULD CAUSE DLT TO SET.
- 10. FLOAT A "1" AND A "0" THROUGH THE SILO
LOAD THE SILO WITH A WORD OF ZEROS AND FLOAT A "1" THROUGH THE WORD. THEN LOAD THE SILO WITH A WORD OF ALL ONES AND FLOAT A "0" THROUGH THE WORD. CHECK THE OUTPUT OF THE SILO FOR THE CORRECT ANSWER.
- 11. TEST PROGRAM INTERRUPT
THE PROGRAM FORCES A INTERRUPT BY MOVING A 300 INTO RSCS1.
- 12. MAINTENANCE TIMING TEST
THE FOLLOWING TEST ON THE RSO4 DISK IS A SINGLE-STEPPED MAINTENANCE MODE TEST ON THE RSO4 TIMING LOGIC. THE ACTUAL DISK SURFACE IS SUBSTITUTED BY THE MAINTENANCE REGISTER, I.E., THE PROGRAM WILL SUPPLY ALL "DISK CLOCK" PULSES TO DRIVE THE TIMING LOGIC. WE ARE TESTING THE ENTIRE "TIMING TRACK", INDEX PULSE FUNCTION, RESYNC AREA, SECTOR COUNTER, ETC.

F02

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSOC.P11

RS11-RSCH MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 19

561
562

-PUT DRIVE INTO MAINTENANCE MODE.
-ASSERT INDEX PULSE TO INITIALIZE DRIVE TIMING LOGIC.

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C RH11-RS04 BASIC FUNCTION DIAGNOSTIC
DESCRIPTION

PAGE 11

563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618

- INDEX PULSE SHOULD CLEAR LOOK-AHEAD REGISTER.
- CLOCK TIMING TO STEP THROUGH RESYNC PERIOD.
- CHECK FOR SECTOR PULSE.
- PERFORM MAINTENANCE CLOCK OPERATION TO CHECK FOR 64 SECTOR PULSES.
- THE LOOK-AHEAD REGISTER SHOULD NOW POINT TO THE CURRENT SECTOR.
- REPEAT STEPS TO CLOCK THROUGH ALL THE SECTORS TO CHECK SECTOR COUNT.

13. SECTOR FRACTION TEST

CLOCK THROUGH AN ENTIRE TRACK IN MAINTENANCE MODE WHILE CHECKING FOR THE PROPER OPERATION OF THE LOOK-AHEAD REGISTER AND THE SECTOR FRACTION COUNTER.

- INITIALIZE DRIVE AND STEP THROUGH RESYNC AREA.
- CHECK FOR SECTOR PULSE.
- LOOK-AHEAD REGISTER SHOULD = 0.
- STEP THROUGH THE PREAMBLE AREA AND SECTOR DATA AREA WHILE CHECKING THE SECTOR FRACTION.
- CHECK FRACTIONS TO CHANGE AFTER THE CORRECT NUMBER OF MAINTENANCE CLOCKS.

WHEN THE LAST WORD IS BEING TRANSFERRED, SECTOR AND FRACTION IS EQUAL TO 7777 TO INDICATE LAST WORD ON THIS TRACK -- HANDLE END OF TRACK SPECIAL FOR THE LOOK-AHEAD REGISTER WILL CLEAR THE FRACTION BITS IF ANOTHER WORD IS CLOCKED. RSLA SHOULD INDICATE 7700 ON ANOTHER MAINTENANCE CLOCK.

14. DISK ILLEGAL FUNCTION TEST

TEST ILLEGAL FUNCTION (ILF) IN RSER. SEND AN ILLEGAL FUNCTION CODE TO THE DRIVE CONTROL REGISTER WITHOUT SETTING THE GO BIT. THE "ILF" BIT SHOULD NOT BE SET. THE "GO" BIT IS THEN SET. A CHECK IS THEN MADE FOR "ATA" AND "ERR" TO BE SET IN THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER (RSDS) AND "ILF" IN THE DRIVE ERROR REGISTER (RSER). ALL ILLEGAL FUNCTION CODES ARE CHECKED.

15. TEST THE DRIVE NO-OP CODES 1 AND 21

THIS IS TESTED WITH AND WITHOUT ERRORS BEING SET TO PROVE THAT IT DOESN'T CHANGE ANYTHING.

16. DRIVE SEARCH TEST 1

A DRIVE SEARCH FUNCTION IS GIVEN TO THE DRIVE FOR SECTOR 3. (SECTOR 41 IF SECTOR INTERLEAVING IS ENABLED) THE POSITIONING IN PROGRESS BIT (PIP) AND THE DRIVE READY BIT (DRY) IN THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER (RSDS) ARE CHECKED. THE ADDRESS CONFIRM BIT (AC) IS ALSO CHECKED.

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSO.P11

H02

RS11-RSCH MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 21

619
620

17. DRIVE SEARCH TEST 2

621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676

THIS TEST INITIALIZES A DRIVE SEARCH FUNCTION FOR SECTOR 0 WHEN THE DRIVE IS CURRENTLY AT THE DESIRED SECTOR, THE SEARCH FUNCTION SHOULD NOT BE COMPLETED UNTIL THE DRIVE MAKES A COMPLETE REVOLUTION AND REACHES THE BEGINNING OF THE DESIRED SECTOR.

18. REGISTER MODIFICATION REFUSED TEST

RMR IN THE DRIVE ERROR REGISTER (RSER) SHOULD SET BY TRYING TO MODIFY ONE OF THREE DRIVE REGISTERS WHILE THE DRIVE IS BUSY DURING A DRIVE SEARCH FUNCTION.

1. RCSI
2. RSDA
3. RSER

TEST THAT RMR DOES NOT SET WHEN MODIFYING THE ATTENTION SUMMARY REGISTER (RSAS).

19. DRIVE SELECT TEST

THE PROGRAM LOADS A DRIVE REGISTER, OF THE DRIVE UNDER TEST, TO ALL ONES. THE PROGRAM THEN FINDS A NON-EXISTENT DRIVE AND TRIES TO LOAD ITS REGISTER WITH ALTERNATE ONES AND ZEROS. THIS SHOULD CAUSE "MED" TO SET IN RSCS2. THE PROGRAM RE-SELECTS THE DRIVE UNDER TEST AND CHECKS ITS REGISTER TO SEE IF IT WAS MODIFIED. IT SHOULD CONTAIN ALL ONES.

20. MAINTENANCE WRITE TEST

THIS IS AN RSO4 DISK MAINTENANCE MODE (SINGLE-STEPPED) SECTOR WRITE TEST. WE ARE TESTING THE COMPLETE DATA PATH FOR A DATA TRANSFER TO THE DISK. MILLER ENCODED DATA TO BOTH SURFACES IS CHECKED ALONG WITH CORRECT GENERATION OF THE CRC WORD AT THE END OF THE SECTOR. INDEX PULSES, RESYNC, TIMING PREAMBLE, AND SECTOR PULSES ARE ALSO CHECKED.

21. MAINTENANCE PEAD TEST

THIS IS AN RSO4 DISK MAINTENANCE MODE (SINGLE-STEPPED) SECTOR READ TEST. WE ARE TESTING THE COMPLETE DATA PATH FROM THE DISK DECODING LOGIC TO CORE MEMORY. (THE PHASE LOCK LOOP IS NOT TESTED IN MAINTENANCE MODE.)

22. MAINTENANCE MODE DATA WRITE CHECK TEST

A ONE SECTOR TRANSFER IS DONE WITH A WRITE CHECK FUNCTION. WITHIN THE RSO4, A WRITE CHECK FUNCTION IS IDENTICAL TO A READ FUNCTION.

23. MAINTENANCE MODE CRC TEST 1 (NO DCK ERRORS)

J02

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSOC.P11

RS11-RSQ4 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 23

677
678

THE RSQ4 DISK IS SET UP TO READ (IN MAINTENANCE MODE) ONE
SECTOR OF A SPECIALLY CREATED DATA PATTERN WHICH LEAVES ONLY

679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734

ONE BIT SET IN THE CRC REGISTER PRIOR TO CHECKING THE CRC WORD. THE CORRESPONDING CRC WORD IS THEN "READ", RESULTING IN NO DCK ERROR. THE DATA PATTERN IS THEN MODIFIED (BY SHIFTING) AND THE ENTIRE READ SEQUENCE REPEATED UNTIL ALL 16 BITS IN THE CRC REGISTER HAVE BEEN CHECKED.

24. MAINTENANCE MODE CRC TEST 2 (CAUSE DCK ERRORS)

THIS TEST IS SIMILAR TO CRC TEST 1 EXCEPT THAT THE DATA PATTERN HAS BEEN MODIFIED TO LEAVE A SINGLE BIT SET IN THE CRC REGISTER AFTER BOTH DATA AND CRC WORDS HAVE BEEN "READ". THIS CAUSES A DCK ERROR. THE READ SEQUENCE IS REPEATED 16 TIMES TO TEST THAT EACH BIT IN THE CRC REGISTER CAN CAUSE A DCK ERROR.

25. IGNORE FUNCTION TEST

PUT THE DISK IN MAINTENANCE MODE AND SET ERROR CONDITIONS IN THE DRIVE ERROR REGISTER (RSER). TRY TO START A READ TRANSFER. THE "GO" BIT IN RSCS1 SHOULD NOT SET. MISSED TRANSFER ERROR (MXF) SHOULD SET IN RSCS2 WHICH IN TURN SHOULD CAUSE "TRE" AND "SC" TO SET IN RSCS1.

26. INVALID ADDRESS TEST

FLOAT A 1 THROUGH THE FOUR SPARE ADDRESS BITS IN THE DISK ADDRESS REGISTER (RSDA). THIS SHOULD CAUSE "IAE" TO SET IN THE ERROR REGISTER (RSER) WHEN A READ FUNCTION IS LOADED INTO RSCS1 WHICH IN TURN SHOULD CAUSE ATTENTION TO SET IN THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER (RSDS) AND "TRE" AND "SC" TO SET IN THE CONTROL REGISTER (RSCS1).

27. DISK OPERATION INCOMPLETE (OPI) ERROR TEST

PUT DISK IN MAINTENANCE MODE AND START A READ COMMAND. THEN ISSUE THREE DISK "INDEX" PULSES TO SIMULATE A COMPLETE ROTATION OF THIS DISK SURFACE. THE THIRD INDEX PULSE SHOULD CAUSE OPERATION INCOMPLETE (OPI) TO SET IN THE DRIVE ERROR REGISTER (RSER) AND "ATA" AND "ERR" IN THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER (RSDS).

28. PARITY ERROR TEST

SET "PAT" BIT IN RSCS2. WRITE A DRIVE REGISTER. "PAR" SHOULD SET IN THE DRIVE ERROR REGISTER (RSER) WHICH SHOULD CAUSE "ATA" TO SET IN RSDS AND 'SC' TO SET IN RSCS1.

29. MAINTENANCE MODE INTERRUPT TEST

IN THIS TEST THE INTERRUPT ENABLE (I.E.,) BIT IS SET. A TWO

L02

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSO.C.P11

RS11-RSO4 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 25

735
736

SECTOR WRITE COMMAND IS GIVEN. AN "RMR" ERROR IS THEN CAUSED
WHILE THE FIRST SECTOR IS BEING WRITTEN. WHEN THE FUNCTION

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C RH11-RS04 BASIC FUNCTION DIAGNOSTIC
DESCRIPTION

PAGE 14

737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758

IS COMPLETED, THE DRIVE SHOULD INTERRUPT.

30. DISK ADDRESS OVERFLOW (AOE) TEST

SET UP TO TRANSFER 2 SECTORS TO THE DISK, STARTING AT TRACK 77 SECTOR 77 TO CAUSE A DISK ADDRESS OVERFLOW CONDITION. ALSO CHECK LAST BLOCK TRANSFER (LBT) BIT TO SET IN THE RSDS REGISTER.

31. MAINTENANCE VERIFY TEST

THIS TEST WILL ONLY RUN IF SWITCH 11 IS SET IN THE "SWITCH REGISTER" FOR IT WILL ACTUALLY WRITE DATA ONTO THE DISK. IT WILL WRITE ONE TRACK OF ALL ONES. THE DRIVE IS THEN PLACED IN MAINTENANCE MODE AND IT WILL THEN WRITE ONE SECTOR OF THE SAME TRACK WITH ALL ZEROS. THE DRIVE IS THEN TAKEN OUT OF "MAINTENANCE MODE" AND THE TRACK IS THEN READ. THE TRACK SHOULD CONTAIN ALL ONES.

759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796

%
.TITLE MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C RS11-RS04 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC
;COPYRIGHT 1974,1975,1976 DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP., MAYNARD, MASS.
;PROGRAM BY STANLEY HARACKIEWICZ

				SWITCH		USE
				-----		-----
				SW15=	100000	; HALT ON ERROR
				SW14=	40000	; LOOP ON TEST
				SW13=	20000	; INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
				SW12=	10000	; TYPEOUT ALL ERRORS IN DATA COMPARE ROUTINE
				SW11=	4000	; RUN MAINTENANCE MODE VERIFY TEST
				SW10=	2000	; 0 - BELL ON PASS COMPLETE
						; 1 - BELL ON ERROR
				SW9=	1000	; LOOP ON ERROR
				SW8=	400	; LOOP ON TEST IN SW<7:0>
				.	0	; TRAP CATCHER FROM 0 - 776
				.	46	; HOOKS FOR ACT 11
			\$ENDAD	.	52	
			BIT14			
			.	.	174	; SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER LOCATION
			DISPREG:		0	
			SWREG:		0	
			.	.	200	
				JMP		@#BEGIN1
			.	.	220	
			BEGIN2:	BIS		#BIT6, FLAG2 ; TEST ALL DRIVES
			BEGIN2:	JMP		@#BEGIN
			BEGIN1:	BIC		#BIT6, FLAG2 ; CLEAR MULTI DRIVE FLAG
				BR		BEGIN2

B03

MAIN DEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSO.C.P11

RS11-RS04 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC

MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 28

897
898 000001
899 104000
900 177776
901 177776
902 000007
903 000000
904 000001
905 000002
906 000003
907 000004
908 000005
909 000006
910 000007
911 000001
912 000002
913 000004
914 000010
915 000020
916 000040
917 000100
918 000200
919 000400
920 001000
921 002000
922 004000
923 010000
924 020000
925 040000
926 100000
927 000001
928 000000
929

N= 1
HLT= EMT
PS= 177776
PSW= PS
BELL= 7
R0= %0
R1= %1
R2= %2
R3= %3
R4= %4
R5= %5
SP= %6
PC= %7
BIT0= 1
BIT1= 2
BIT2= 4
BIT3= 10
BIT4= 20
BIT5= 40
BIT6= 100
BIT7= 200
BIT8= 400
BIT9= 1000
BIT10= 2000
BIT11= 4000
BIT12= 10000
BIT13= 20000
BIT14= 40000
BIT15= 100000

GOOD= %1
BAC= %0

; INITIALIZE FOR NEWTST
; SET HLT TO EMT FOR ERROR TYPEOUTS
; PROCESSOR STATUS
; PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
; BELL
; R0 - DEFINE REGISTERS
; R1
; R2
; R3
; R4
; R5
; R6 - STACK POINTER
; R7 - PROGRAM COUNTER
; BIT EQUATES

; FOR GOOD DATA
; FOR BAC DATA

```

001000
001002
001004
001010
001012
001014
001016
001020
001022
001024
001026
001030
001100
001108
001110
001112
001114
001116
001118
001120
001122
001124
001126
001130
001132
001134
001136
001140
001142
001144
001146
001148
001150
001152
001154
001156
001158
001160
001162
001164
001166
001170
001172
001174
001176
001178
001180
001182
001184
001186
001188
001190
001192
001194
001196
001198
001200

```

000000

. = 1000

```

ICNT: 0
ERRORS: 0
PCNT: 0.0
LAC: 0
MLTADR: 0
FILCHR: 1000
TPS: 177564
TKS: 177560
TKB: 177562
TPB: 177566
SWR: 177570
DISPLAY: 177570

```

```

; LH = ITERATION COUNT ; RH = TEST NO.
; ERROR COUNT
; 2 WORD PASS COUNT
; LOOP ADDRESS FOR SCOPE
; ADDRESS OF LAST HLT INSTRUCTION EXECUTED
; FILCHR=0 (CHAR) ; FILCHR+1=2 (COUNT)
; OUTPUT STATUS REGISTER

```

```

; OUTPUT BUFFER
; SWITCH REGISTER
; DISPLAY REGISTER

```

. = 1100

; DISK I/O REGISTERS

```

RSCS1: 172040
RSCS2: 172050
RSMC: 172042
RSBA: 172044
RSDA: 172046
RSDS: 172052
RSER: 172054
RSAS: 172056
RSLA: 172060
RSD8: 172062
RSMR: 172064
RSDT: 172066
RSVEC: 204
RSVCPS: 206
RSCS1B: 172041
RSCS2B: 172051
RSMCB: 172043
RSEAB: 172045

```

```

; DISK CONTROL + STATUS REGISTER
; DISK CONTROL + STATUS REGISTER
; WORD COUNT REGISTER
; BUS ADDRESS
; DISK ADDRESS (DESIRED ADDRESS)
; DRIVE STATUS
; ERROR REG.
; ATTENTION SUMMARY
; LOOK AHEAD
; DATA BUFFER REGISTER
; MAINTENANCE REGISTER
; DRIVE TYPE REGISTER
; INTERRUPT VECTOR
; INTERRUPT PRIO. VECTOR
; ODD BYTE ADD FOR CS1
; ODD BYTE ADD FOR CS2
; ODD BYTE ADD FOR CW
; ODD BYTE ADD FOR BA

```

868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909

000001
000002
000004
000010
000020
000040
000100
000200
000204
000210
000220
000240

040000
100000
000100
000200
002000
010000
040000
100000
000200
020000
002000
040000
100000
001000
100000
000010
000100

:BIT ASSIGNMENTS FOR ERROR TYPEOUTS
:THE RS REGISTERS ARE DIVIDED INTO 3 GROUPS.
:CS1, CS2 AND ER ARE IN THE FIRST GROUP. THIS GROUP IS ALWAYS
:TYPED WITH EITHER OF THE OTHER GROUPS. AS, BA, DA, WC AND DS
:ARE IN THE SECOND GROUP. DT, DB, MR, AND LA ARE IN THE 3RD
:GROUP. YOU CAN NOT INTERMIX GROUP 2 OR 3. THEY HAVE
:TO BE TYPED SEPERATELY.
:EXAMPLE: HLT !CS1!AS!BA
: HLT !CS1!DT!DB

CS1=1 :CONTROL AND STATUS 1
ER=2 :CONTROL AND STATUS 2
DA=4 :DESIRED ADDR
WC=10 :WORD COUNT
BA=20 :BUS ADDRESS
DS=40 :DRIVE STATUS
AS=100 :ATTENTION SUMMARY
CS2=200 :CONTROL AND STATUS REG
LA=204 :LOOK AHEAD
DB=210 :DATA BUFFER
MR=220 :MAINTENANCE
DT=240 :DRIVE TYPE

:BIT ASSIGNMENTS FOR THE REGISTER BITS

TRE=40000 :TRANSFER ERROR CS1
SC=100000 :SPECIAL CONDITIONS CS1
IR=100 :INPUT READY CS2
OR=200 :OUTPUT READY CS2
PGE=2000 :PROGRAM ERROR-CS2
NED=10000 :NON-EXISTENT DRIVE CS2
WCE=40000 :WRITE CHECK ERROR-CS2
DLT=100000 :DATA LATE ERROR CS2
DRY=200 :DRIVE READY DS
PIP=20000 :POSITIONING IN PROGRESS DS
LBT=2000 :LAST BLOCK TRANSFER-DS
ERR=40000 :ERROR DS
ATA=100000 :ATTENTION ACTIVE-DS
DAO=1000 :DISK OVERFLOW ERROR-ER
DCK=100000 :DATA CHECK ERROR-ER
BAI=10 :BUS ADDR INCREMENT INHIBIT
IE=100 :INTERRUPT INABLE CS1

```

910          :WORKING LOCATIONS
911
912 001144 000000
913 001146 000000
914 001150 000000
915 001152 000000
916 001154 000000
917 001156 000000
918 001160 000000
919 001162 000000
920 001164 000000
921 001166 000000
922 001170 000000
923          172100
924 001172 000000
925 001174 000000 000000
926 001200 000000
927 001202 000000
928 001204 000000
929 001206 000000
930 001210 000000
931 001212 000000
932 001214 000000
933 001216 000000
934 001220 000000
935 001222 000000
936 001224 000000
937 001226 000000
938 001230 000000
939 001232 000000

```

```

FLAG2: 0
LSTEV: 00
LSTOD: 0000
NOWEV: 000000
NOWOD: 000000
RSD: 000000
UNNUM: 000000
UNITSV: 000000
UNCMP: 000000
ONCEE: 000000
TIMSV: 000000
MPRO=172100
SAVEE: 000000
MCNT: 0,0
WCRC: 000000
REPT: 000000
REPT1: 000000
CLKCNT: 000000
INBIT: 000000
WK15: 000000
WORK: 000000
WORK0: 000000
WORK1: 000000
WORK2: 000000
WORK3: 000000
WORK4: 000000
WORK5: 000000
WORK6: 0

```

```

:SECOND FLAG WORD
:LAST EVEN BIT TRANSFERED
:LAST ODD BIT TRANSFERED
:PRESENT EVEN BIT BEING XFERED
:PRESENT ODD BIT BEING XFERED
:SAME
:UNIT CURRENTLY BEING TESTED
:SET BIT=UNIT ON BUS
:FOR COMPARING FOR # OF DEVICE
:DID WE TEST ANY DRIVES
:SAVE LOC FOR TIME
:PARITY REG
:WORK LOC
:MAINT CLOCK COUNT
:WORK LOC FOR CREATING CRC WORD
:REPEAT COUNTER
:REPEAT COUNTER
:REPEAT COUNTER
:CLOCK COUNTER FOR EACH WORD
:USED IN CRC CAL ROUTINE
:USED IN CRC CAL ROUTINE

```



```

968 001234 012706 000500          BEGIN:  MOV      #500,SP          ;SET STACK TO *** 500 ***
969 001240 012737 025442 000024    MOV      #POWER,2#24      ;SET UP PF VECTOR
970 001246 012737 000340 000026    MOV      #340,2#26        ;LOCK OUT THE WORLD
971 001254 012737 025070 000030    MOV      #.H'T,2#30       ;SET EMT VECTOR
972 001262 012737 000340 000032    MOV      #340,2#32        ;LOCK UP
973 001270 012737 026076 000034    MOV      #.TRAP,2#34      ;SET TRAP VECTOR
974 001276 012737 000340 000036    MOV      #34C,2#36        ;LOCK UP
975 001304 005037 001000          CLR      ICNT             ;INIT ICNT
976 001310 005037 001010          CLR      LAD              ;INIT LAD
977 001314 104454          SUSWR                    ;SIZE FOR HOWR SWR
978 001316 042737 177677 001144    BIC      #177677,FLAG2    ;
979 001324 042737 153777 001166    BIC      #153777,ONCEE    ;
980 001332 032737 000100 001144    BIT      #BIT6,FLAG2      ;TEST ALL DRIVES?
981 001340 001402          BEQ      5$              ;ASK
982 001342 000137 001674          JMP      2#MULTII
983 001346          5$:
984 001346 104402 001352          TYPE     ,,+2            ;.ASCIZ <15><12>"TEST ALL DRIVES? (Y OR N) "
985 001410 104412          RDLIN
986 001412 122737 000131 026056    CMPB    #'Y,INPUT         ;TEST FOR YES
987 001420 001525          BEQ      MULTII          ;YES
988 001422 052737 000020 001166    BIS     #BIT4,ONCEE       ;SET TEST ONLY ONE DRIVE FLAG
989 001430          1$:
990 001430 104402 001434          TYPE     ,,+2            ;.ASCIZ "TYPE UNIT #"
991 001450 104410          RDOCT
992 001452 012604          MOV      (6)+,R4          ;GET NUMBER
993 001454 022704 000010          CMP      #10,R4          ;CORRECT #
994 001460 101763          BLOS    1$              ;NO
995 001462 010437 001160          MOV      R4,UNNUM        ;SET UNIT #
996 001466 005002          CLR      R2              ;CLEAR WORK AREA
997 001470 000261          SEC
998 001472          2$:  RO'      R2              ;SET CARRY
999 001474 005704          TSI     R4              ;SET WORK BIT
1000 001476 001402          BEQ     3$              ;IS THIS BIT CORRESPOND WITH CORRECT DRIVE #
1001 001500 005304          DEC     R4              ;YES
1002 001502 000773          BR      2$              ;NO TRY AGAIN
1003 001504 010237 001162          3$:  MOV      R2,UNITSV        ;TEST AGAIN
1004 001510 010237 001164          MOV      R2,UNCMP        ;SET DRIVE BIT IN UNITSV
1005 001514 013777 001160 177360    MOV      UNNUM,2#RSCS2    ;SET UNIT COMPARE
1006 001522 012777 177777 177364    MOV      #-1,2#RSER       ;LOAD DRIVE
1007 001530 104402 001534          TYPE     ,,+2            ;LOAD ERRORS
1008 001644 000000          HALT
1009 001646 023777 001162 177242    CMP     UNITSV,2#RSAS     ;.ASCIZ "ALL ERROR LIGHTS ON SELECTED UNIT SHOULD BE ON
1010 001654 001405          BEQ     4$              ;WAIT FOR LIGHTS TO BE CHECKED
1011 001656 017700 177234          MOV     2#RSAS,BAD        ;DID CORRECT ATA SET
1012 001662 013701 001162          MOV     UNITSV,GOOD
1013 001666 104000          HLT
1014
1015
1016 001670 000137 002324          4$:  JMP      NOWGO          ;GET RSAS
;GET CORRECT AND
;RSAS=BAD GOOD=CORRECTIONS
;ATA BIT SHOULD SET FOR ERRORS
;WERE SET IN RSER
;START TESTING

```

```

1017 ;NOW TEST FOR DRIVES
1018
1019 001674 012701 000010 MULTII: MOV #8, R1 ; PUT 8 INTO R1 FOR COUNT
1020 001700 005077 177176 CLR @RSCS2 ; SET DEVICE TO ZERO
1021 001704 012777 177777 177202 TRY: MOV #-1, @RSER ; CAUSE AN ERROR +SETS BIT IN RSAS REG
1022 001712 005301 DEC R1 ; DO A MAXIMUM OF 8 TIMES
1023 001714 001403 BEQ DVNUM ; TESTED FOR ALL DRIVES GET OUT
1024 001716 005277 177160 INC @RSCS2 ; INCREMENT DRIVE UNIT
1025 001722 000770 BR TRY ; REPEAT FOR NEXT DRIVE
1026 001724 017737 177166 001162 DVNUM: MOV @RSAS, UNITSV ; SAVE
1027 001732 012737 000401 001164 MOV #401, UNCMP ; SETUP TO CMP WITH UNITSV
1028 001740 012737 000000 001160 MOV #0, UNNUM ; PUT 0 INTO UNIT NO.
1029 001746 032777 020000 177052 BIT #BIT13, @SWR ; INHIBIT TYPE OUT?
1030 001754 001015 BNE STTEST ; YES
1031 001756 104402 001762 TYPE ,+2 ; .ASCIZ <15><12>"TESTING UNIT "
1032 002002 042737 100000 001166 BIC @BIT15, ONCEE ; CLEAR ERROR FLAG
1033 002010 033737 001164 001162 STTEST: BIT UNCMP, UNITSV ; IS THIS DRIVE ON THE SYSTEM
1034 002016 001440 BEQ TRYNX ; NO
1035 002020 013777 001160 177054 MOV UNNUM, @RSCS2 ; YES PUT UNIT # INTO CS2
1036 002026 022777 000002 177072 3$: CMP #2, @RSDT ; IS THIS A RS04?
1037 002034 001404 BEQ 1$ ; YES
1038 002036 022777 000003 177062 CMP #3, @RSDT ; IS IT A RS04?
1039 002044 001025 BNE TRYNX ; GET A NEW NUMBER
1040 002046 032777 020000 176752 1$: BIT #BIT13, @SWR ; INHIBIT TYPE OUT?
1041 002054 001020 BNE 4$ ; YES
1042 002056 032737 100000 001166 BIT #BIT15, ONCEE ; ANY ERRORS?
1043 002064 001404 BEQ 5$ ; NO
1044 002066 104402 002072 TYPE ,,+2 ; .ASCIZ <15><12><12>
1045 002076 5$:
1046 002076 013746 001160 MOV UNNUM, -(6) ; PUT UNNUM ON STACK
1047 002102 104406 TYPES ; TYPE STACK IN OCTAL - SUPRESS
1048 002104 104402 000040 TYPE ,40 ; TYPE SPACE
1049 002110 042737 100000 001166 BIC @BIT15, ONCEE ; CLEAR ERROR FLAG
1050 002116 0005L BR NOWGO ; NOW TEST
1051 002120 032737 000020 001166 4$: TRYNX: BIT #BIT4, ONCEE ; MULTI DRIVE
1052 002126 001074 BNE DONEE ; NO
1053 002130 006337 001164 1$: ASL UNCMP ; CHECK NEXT BIT FOR DRIVE
1054 002134 103403 BCS CHCKDV ; DID WE TEST ANY REG?
1055 002136 005237 001160 INC UNNUM ; INC UNIT #
1056 002142 000722 BR STTEST ; CHECK FOR NEXT DRIVE

```

```

1057 002144 032737 000001 001166  CHCKDV: BIT      #BIT0,ONCEE    ;DID WE TEST ANY DRIVES?
1058 002152 001062                BNE      DONEE      ;YES WE DID TEST A DRIVE
1059 002154 012737 100000 001164  MOV      #100000,UNCMF ;NO DRIVES TESTED, COULD NOT SET
1060 002162 005037 001160                CLR      UNNUM      ;ANY AS BITS, THUS DEFAULTS TO
1061 002166 032777 020000 176632  BIT      #BIT13,ASWR  ;INHIBIT TYPE OUT?
1062 002174 001050                BNE      4$         ;YES
1063 002176 013746 001160                MOV      UNNUM,-(6)  ;PUT UNNUM ON STACK
1064 002202 104406                TYPES    ;TYPE STACK IN OCTAL - SUPPRESS
1065 002204 104402 000040                TYPE     ,40        ;TYPE SPACE
1066 002210 104402 002214                TYPE     ,+2        ;.ASCIZ <15><!>"COULD NOT FIND DRIVE WILL TEST DRIVE 0
1067 002306 012737 000001 001164  MOV      #1,UNCMF
1068 002314 000000                HALT
1069 002316 000402                BR       NOWGO      ;WAIT
1070 002320 000137 021570                JMP      DONEE      ;TEST DRIVE 0
1071                                     ;GET OUT
1072                                     ;THIS TEST IS DESIGNED TO TEST THE ABILITY OF RESET
1073                                     ;TO CLEAR ALL THE RM AND RS REGISTERS
1074
1075 002324 052737 000001 001166  NOWGO: BIS      #BIT0,ONCEE    ;SET FOUND DRIVE FLAG
1076 002332 013737 025066 001170  MOV      TIMES,TIMSV  ;SAVE TIME
1077 002340 012737 000001 025066  MOV      #1,TIMES    ;ONLY TEST ONCE
1078                                     ;*****
1079                                     ;TEST 1      RESET TEST FOR REGISTERS
1080                                     ;*****
1081 002346 104400                TST1: SCOPE
1082 002350 012737 000340 177776  MOV      #340,ASPS   ;LOCK OUT INTERRUPTS
1083 002356 013777 001160 176516  MOV      UNNUM,ARSCS2 ;LOAD UNIT #
1084 002364 012777 177776 176506  MOV      #177776,ARSCS1 ;SET ALL
1085 002372 012777 177777 176506  MOV      #177777,ARSB8 ;POSSIBLE R/W
1086 002400 012777 177777 176502  MOV      #177777,ARSD8 ;BITS IN THESE REGISTERS
1087 002406 012777 177777 176500  MOV      #177777,ARSER
1088 002414 012777 177777 176502  MOV      #177777,ARSMR
1089 002422 012777 177777 176454  MOV      #177777,ARSMC
1090 002430 012777 177737 176444  MOV      #177737,ARSCS2
1091 002436 000005                RESET                ;CLEAR ALL BITS IN ALL REG.
1092
1093                                     ;TEST RSCS2 FOR CLEARED BITS
1094
1095 002440 022777 000100 176434  CMP      #100,ARSCS2 ;DID THESE BITS GET CLEARED?
1096 002446 001401                BEQ     ,+4         ;YES
1097 002450 104200                HLT     !CS2       ;(417) SHOULD BE CLEARED IN CS2
1098 002452 013777 001160 176422  MOV      UNNUM,ARSCS2 ;PUT # OF UNIT IN TEST IN CS2
1099 002460 022777 010600 176424  CMP      #10600,ARSDS ;IS DPR AND MOL SET?
1100 002466 001401                BEQ     ,+4         ;YES
1101 002470 104040                HLT     !DS        ;NO WHY NOT?
1102
1103                                     ;TEST CONTROL AND STATUS REG 1
1104 002472 022777 004200 176400  CMP      #4200,ARSCS1 ;DID THE READY BIT SET?
1105 002500 001401                BEQ     ,+4         ;YES
1106 002502 104001                HLT     !CS1       ;READY SHOULD BE SET

```

```

1107          ;TEST BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
1108
1109 002504 005777 176376          TST   @RSBA          ;IS BA REG. CLEARED
1110 002510 001401          BEQ   .+4           ;YES
1111 002512 104020          HLT   !BA           ;SHOULD BE 0
1112
1113          ;TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER
1114
1115 002514 005777 176370          TST   @RSDA          ;IS DA CLEARED
1116 002520 001401          BEQ   .+4           ;YES
1117 002522 104004          HLT   !DA           ;SHOULD BE 0
1118
1119          ;TEST ERROR REG RSER
1120
1121 002524 005777 176364          TST   @RSER          ;DID RSER CLEAR?
1122 002530 001401          BEQ   .+4           ;YES
1123 002532 104002          HLT   !ER           ;BITS(157015) SHOULD BE CLEARED
1124
1125          ;TEST RS MAINTENANCE REGISTER
1126
1127 002534 032777 000077 176362  BIT   #77,@RSMR      ;DID THESE BITS GET CLEARED
1128 002542 001401          BEQ   .+4           ;YES
1129 002544 104220          HLT   !MR           ;BITS(77) SHOULD BE 0
1130
1131          ;TEST WC REG IT SHOULD NOT CHANGE
1132
1133 002546 022777 177777 176330  CMP   #177777,@RSWC  ;DID IT CHANGE?
1134 002554 001401          BEQ   .+4           ;NO
1135 002556 104010          HLT   !WC           ;RESET SHOULD NOT MODIFY RSWC
1136
1137          ;TEST RSAS
1138
1139 002560 005777 176332          TST   @RSAS          ;IS REG CLEAR
1140 002564 001401          BEQ   .+4           ;YES
1141 002566 104100          HLT   !AS           ;NO

```

K03

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZPSDC.P11 TST2

RS11-RS04 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 37
TEST CLEAR BIT IN CS2 ON ALL THE R/W BITS

```
1142 :*****
1143 ;TEST 2 TEST CLEAR BIT IN CS2 ON ALL THE R/W BITS
1144 :*****
1145 002570 104400 TST2: SCOPE
1146
1147 002572 012737 000340 177776 TTAGG: MOV #340, @PS ;LOCK OUT INTERRUPTS
1148 002600 013777 001160 176274 MOV UNNUM, @RSCS2
1149 002606 012777 043576 176264 MOV #43576, @RSCS1 ;SET ALL
1150 002614 012777 177777 176264 MOV #177777, @RSBA ;POSSIBLE
1151 002622 012777 177777 176260 MOV #177777, @RSDA ;REGISTERS
1152 002630 012777 177017 176256 MOV #177017, @RSER
1153 002636 012777 177777 176256 MOV #177777, @RSDB
1154 002644 012777 177777 176232 MOV #177777, @RSWC
1155 002652 012777 020417 176222 MOV #20417, @RSCS2
1156 002660 012777 000071 176236 MOV #71, @RSMR
1157 002666 012777 000040 176206 MOV #40, @RSCS2 ;CLEAR ALL BITS
1158 002674 022777 000100 176200 CMP #100, @RSCS2 ;DID THE RIGHT BITS CLEAR?
1159 002702 001401 BEQ +4 ;YES
1160 002704 104200 HLT !CS2 ;(417) SHOULD BE CLEARED IN CS2
1161 002706 013777 001160 176166 MOV UNNUM, @RSCS2 ;GET DRIVE NUMBER
1162 002714 032777 173577 176156 BIT #173577, @RSCS1 ;DID ALL BITS GET CLEARED
1163 002722 001401 BEQ +4 ;YES
1164 002724 104001 HLT !CS1 ;NO, ALL BITS SHOULD BE 0
1165 ;TEST BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
1166
1167 002726 005777 176154 TST @RSBA ;IS BA REG. CLEARED
1168 002732 001401 BEQ +4 ;YES
1169 002734 104020 HLT !BA ;SHOULD BE 0
1170
1171 ;TEST DISK ADDRESS REGISTER
1172
1173 002736 005777 176146 TST @RSDA ;IS DA CLEARED
1174 002742 001401 BEQ +4 ;YES
1175 002744 104020 HLT !BA ;SHOULD BE 0
1176
1177 ;TEST ERROR REG RSER
1178
1179 002746 032777 177777 176140 BIT #177777, @RSER ;DID THESE BITS GET CLEARED
1180 002754 001401 BEQ +4 ;YES
1181 002756 104002 HLT !ER ;BITS(157015) SHOULD BE CLEARED
1182
1183 ;TEST RS MAINTENANCE REGISTER
1184 002760 032777 000077 176136 BIT #77, @RSMR ;DID THESE BITS GET CLEARED
1185 002766 001401 BEQ +4 ;YES
1186 002770 104220 HLT !MR ;BITS(77) SHOULD BE 0
1187
1188 ;TEST WC REG. IT SHOULD NOT CHANGE
1189 002772 022777 177777 176104 CMP #177777, @RSWC ;DID WC CHANGE
1190 003000 001401 BEQ +4 ;NO
1191 003002 104010 HLT !WC ;WHY DID IT CHANGE?
```

L03

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSO.C.P11

TST3

RS11-RS04 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC
SET AND CLEAR ALL REGISTERS

MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 38

```

1192
1193
1194
1195 003004 104400
1196
1197
1198
1199 003006 104414
1200 003010 013737 001170 025066
1201 003016 012777 003576 176054
1202 003024 022777 007776 176046
1203 003032 001401
1204 003034 104001
1205 003036 012777 002524 176034
1206 003044 022777 006724 176026
1207 003052 001401
1208 003054 104001
1209 003056 012777 001052 176014
1210 003064 022777 005252 176006
1211 003072 001401
1212 003074 104001
1213 003076 104400
1214
1215
1216 003100 012777 043576 175772
1217 003106 005077 175766
1218 003112 022777 004200 175760
1219 003120 001401
1220 003122 104001
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225 003124 104400
1226
1227 003126 000005
1228 003130 022777 000100 175744
1229 003136 001401
1230 003140 104200
1231 003142 012777 021037 175732
1232 003150 022777 021137 175724
1233 003156 001405
1234 003160 017700 175716
1235 003164 012701 021137
1236 003170 104000

```

```

;*****
;TEST 3 SET AND CLEAR ALL REGISTERS
;*****
TST3: SCOPE
;CAN WE SET THE FUNCTION BITS IN THE RSCS1 REG.
;BITS 7,6,5,4,3,2&1

CLRDK ;CLEAR ALL RS REG
MOV TIMSV, TIMES ;GET TIME
MOV #3576, @RSCS1 ;SET DISK FUNCTION BITS
CMP #7776, @RSCS1 ;ARE THESE BITS SET?
BEQ +4 ;NO
HLT !CS1 ;SHOULD = 3776
MOV #2524, @RSCS1 ;SET THESE BITS
CMP #6724, @RSCS1 ;DID THEY SET
BEQ +4 ;YES
HLT !CS1 ;SHOULD BE 2725
MOV #1052, @RSCS1 ;SET THESE BITS
CMP #5252, @RSCS1 ;ARE THEY =?
BEQ +4 ;YES
HLT !CS1 ;SHOULD = 1252

TST4: SCOPE
;CLEAR THE FUNCTION BITS

MOV #43576, @RSCS1 ;SET DISK FUNCTION BITS
CLR @RSCS1
CMP #4200, @RSCS1 ;IS THE READY BIT SET
BEQ +4 ;YES
HLT !CS1 ;RSCS1 SHOULD = 4200

;*****
;TEST 5 TEST RSCS2
;*****
TST5: SCOPE

RESET ;CLEAR WORLD
CMP #100, @RSCS2 ;DID THEY CLEAR?
BEQ +4 ;YES
HLT !CS2 ;NO
MOV #21037, @RSCS2 ;SET BITS 21017
CMP #21137, @RSCS2 ;DID THESE BITS GET SET
BEQ 1$ ;YES
MOV @RSCS2, BAD ;WHAT CS2 SHOULD =
MOV #21137, GOOD ;CS2 = BAD GOOD = CORRECT ANS
HLT

```

M03

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSOC.P11 TST5

RS11-RS04 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC
TEST RSCS2

MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 39

```

1237 003172 012777 020025 175702 1$:  MOV      #20025,@RSCS2  ;SET THESE BITS
1238 003200 022777 020125 175674      CMP      #20125,@RSCS2  ;DID THESE BITS GET SET
1239 003206 001401      BEQ      .+4            ;YES
1240 003210 104200      HLT      !CS2          ;NO CS2 SHOULD = 20125
1241 003212 012777 000012 175662      MOV      #12,@RSCS2   ;LOAD THESE BITS
1242 003220 022777 000112 175654      CMP      #112,@RSCS2  ;DID THESE BITS GET SET IN CS2
1243 003226 001401      BEQ      .+4            ;YES
1244 003230 104200      HLT      !CS2          ;BAD = CS2 GOOD = CORRECT ANS
1245 003232 012777 177777 175642      MOV      #-1,@RSCS2   ;SET BITS
1246 003240 005077 175636      CLR      @RSCS2       ;CLEAR THEM
1247 003244 022777 000100 175630      CMP      #100,@RSCS2  ;DID CLEAR WORK
1248 003252 001401      BEQ      .+4            ;YES
1249 003254 104200      HLT      !CS2          ;R/W BITS DID NOT CLEAR
1250 003256 013777 001160 175616      MOV      UNNUM,@RSCS2 ;GET UNIT #
1251 003264 104400      TST6:  SCOPE
1252                                     ;CAN WE SET ALL THE RSBA BITS
1253
1254 003266 012777 177777 175612      MOV      #177777,@RSBA ;SET THE BITS
1255 003274 022777 177776 175604      CMP      #177776,@RSBA ;DID THEY SET
1256 003302 001401      BEQ      .+4            ;YES
1257 003304 104020      HLT      !BA          ;BITS 17776 SHOULD BE SET
1258 003306 012777 125252 175572      MOV      #125252,@RSBA ;SET THESE BITS
1259 003314 022777 125252 175564      CMP      #125252,@RSBA ;ARE THEY =
1260 003322 001401      BEQ      .+4            ;YES
1261 003324 104020      HLT      !BA          ;SHOULD BE 125252
1262 003326 012777 052524 175552      MOV      #52524,@RSBA  ;SET THESE BITS
1263 003334 022777 052524 175544      CMP      #52524,@RSBA  ;ARE THEY =
1264 003342 001401      BEQ      .+4            ;YES
1265 003344 104020      HLT      !BA          ;SHOULD BE 52524
1266
1267 003346 104400      TST7:  SCOPE
1268                                     ;FLOAT A 1 THROUGH RSBA
1269
1270 003350 012701 000002      FLOTBA: MOV      #2,GOOD  ;GET A 2
1271 003354 000241      CLC                                     ;CLEAR CARRY
1272 003356 010177 175524      1$:  MOV      GOOD,@RSBA  ;FLOAT NUMBER
1273 003362 017700 175520      MOV      @RSBA,BAD     ;GET BA
1274 003366 020100      CMP      GOOD,BAD     ;COMPARE BA
1275 003370 001401      BEQ      .+4            ;BA CORRECT
1276 003372 104000      HLT                                     ;BAD=BA GOOD=CORRECT ANS
1277 003374 006101      ROL      GOOD         ;ROTATE NUMBER
1278 003376 103367      BCC      1$           ;LOOP TILL DONE

```

```

1279 003400 104400          TST10: SCOPE
1280
1281          ;CLEAR THE RSBA REGISTER
1282
1283 003402 012777 177777 175476      MOV    #177777,@RSBA    ;SET RSBA EQUAL TO ALL ONES
1284 003410 005077 175472              CLR    @RSBA
1285 003414 005777 175466              TST    @RSBA          ;TEST FOR BIT0 SET IN RSBA (READ ONLY BIT)
1286 003420 001401                    BEQ    .+4             ;YES
1287 003422 104020                    HLT    !BA            ;NO
1288 003424 104400          TST11: SCOPE
1289
1290          ;CAN WE SET ALL BITS IN RSWC REGISTER
1291
1292 003426 012777 177777 175450      MOV    #177777,@RSWC  ;SET WC BITS
1293 003434 022777 177777 175442      CMP    #177777,@RSWC ;ARE ALL BITS SET
1294 003442 001401                    BEQ    .+4             ;YES
1295 003444 104010                    HLT    !WC            ;NO
1296 003446 012777 125252 175430      MOV    #125252,@RSWC ;SET THESE BITS
1297 003454 022777 125252 175422      CMP    #125252,@RSWC ;ARE THEY =
1298 003462 001401                    BEQ    .+4             ;YES
1299 003464 104010                    HLT    !WC            ;SHOULD BE 125252
1300 003466 012777 052525 175410      MOV    #52525,@RSWC  ;SET THESE BITS
1301 003474 022777 052525 175402      CMP    #52525,@RSWC  ;ARE THEY =
1302 003502 001401                    BEQ    .+4             ;YES
1303 003504 104010                    HLT    !WC            ;SHOULD BE 152525
1304 003506 104400          TST12: SCOPE
1305
1306          ;FLOAT A 1 THROUGH RSWC
1307
1308 003510 012701 000001          FLOTWC: MOV    #1,GOOD    ;GET A 1
1309 003514 000241                    CLC                      ;CLEAR CARRY
1310 003516 010177 175362          1$:    MOV    GOOD,@RSWC ;FLOAT NUMBER
1311 003522 017700 175356          MOV    @RSWC,BAD        ;GET WC
1312 003526 020100                    CMP    GOOD,BAD         ;COMPARE WC
1313 003530 001401                    BEQ    .+4             ;WC CORRECT
1314 003532 104000                    HLT                      ;BAD=WC GOOD=CORRECT ANS
1315 003534 006101                    ROL    GOOD            ;ROTATE NUMBER
1316 003536 103367                    BCC    1$              ;LOOP TILL DONE

```

```

1317                                     ;CLEAR THE WORD COUNT REGISTER
1318 003540 104400 TST13: SCOPE
1319
1320 003542 012777 177777 175334      MOV    #177777, @R5WC ;SET R5WC REGISTER EQUAL TO ALL ONES
1321 003550 005077 175330              CLR    @R5WC
1322 003554 005777 175324              TST    @R5WC ;DID ALL BITS GET CLEARED
1323 003560 001401                      BEQ    .+4 ;YES
1324 003562 104010                      HLT    !WC ;NO
1325 003564 104400 TST14: SCOPE
1326
1327                                     ;CAN WE SET ALL THE BITS IN THE R5DA REGISTER.
1328
1329 003566 012777 177777 175314      MOV    #177777, @R5DA ;SET ALL BITS
1330 003574 022777 177777 175306      CMP    #177777, @R5DA ;ARE THE BITS SET
1331 003602 001401                      BEQ    .+4 ;YES
1332 003604 104004                      HLT    !DA ;NO
1333 003606 012777 125252 175274      MOV    #125252, @R5DA ;SET THESE BITS
1334 003614 022777 125252 175266      CMP    #125252, @R5DA ;ARE THEY =
1335 003622 001401                      BEQ    .+4 ;YES
1336 003624 104004                      HLT    !DA ;SHOULD BE 125252
1337 003626 012777 052525 175254      MOV    #52525, @R5DA ;SET THESE BITS
1338 003628 022777 052525 175246      CMP    #52525, @R5DA ;ARE THEY =
1339 003630 001401                      BEQ    .+4 ;YES
1340 003632 104004                      HLT    !DA ;SHOULD BE 52525
1341 003634 104400 TST15: SCOPE
1342
1343                                     ;FLOAT A 1 THROUGH R5DA
1344
1345 003650 012701 000001 FLOTDA: MOV    #1, GOOD ;GET A 1
1346 003652 000241 CLC ;CLEAR CARRY
1347 003654 010177 175226 18: MOV    GOOD, @R5DA ;FLOAT NUMBER
1348 003656 017700 175222          MOV    @R5DA, BAD ;GET DA
1349 003658 020100          CMP    GOOD, BAD ;COMPARE DA
1350 003660 001401          BEQ    .+4 ;DA CORRECT
1351 003672 104000          HLT ;BAD=DA GOOD=CORRECT ANS
1352 003674 006101          ROL    GOOD ;ROTATE NUMBER
1353 003676 103367          BCC    18 ;LOOP TILL DONE

```

```

1354                                     :CAN WE CLEAR THE RSDA REG.
1355 003700 104400 TST16: SCOPE
1356
1357 003702 012777 177777 175200      MOV      @177777,@RSDA      ;SET RSDA TO ALL ONES
1358 003710 005077 175174              CLR      @RSDA            ;DID THEY SET
1359 003714 005777 175170              TST      @RSDA            ;TEST FOR ZERO RSDA
1360 003720 001401                      BEQ      +4               ;YES
1361 003722 104004                      HLT      @DA              ;ANS SHOULD BE 0
1362 003724 104400 TST17: SCOPE
1363
1364                                     ;SET AND CLEAR THE RSER REG.
1365
1366 003726 012777 177017 175160      MOV      @177017,@RSER   ;SET THESE BITS
1367 003734 022777 177017 175152      CMP      @177017,@RSER   ;DID THEY SET
1368 003742 001401                      BEQ      +4               ;YES
1369 003744 104002                      HLT      @ER              ;RSER SHOULD = 157017
1370 003746 112777 000001 175140      MOVB    @1,@RSER        ;A MOVB INST
1371 003754 022777 000001 175132      CMP      @1,@RSER        ;SHOULD MODIFY COMPLETE WD
1372 003762 001401                      BEQ      +4               ;OK
1373 003764 104002                      HLT      @ER
1374
1375 003766 104400 TST20: SCOPE
1376
1377 003770 012777 052005 175116      MOV      @52005,@RSER   ;SET THESE BITS
1378 003776 022777 052005 175110      CMP      @52005,@RSER   ;DID THEY SET
1379 004004 001401                      BEQ      +4               ;YES
1380 004006 104002                      HLT      @ER              ;ER SHOULD = 52005
1381 004010 104400 TST21: SCOPE
1382
1383 004012 012777 125012 175074      MOV      @125012,@RSER  ;SET THESE BITS
1384 004020 022777 125012 175066      CMP      @125012,@RSER  ;DID THEY SET
1385 004026 001401                      BEQ      +4               ;YES
1386 004030 104002                      HLT      @ER              ;ER SHOULD = 105012

```

```

1387 004032 104400          TST22: SCOPE
1388
1389 004034 012777 177017 175052          MOV      #177017, @RSER      ;SET THESE BITS
1390 004042 005077 175046          CLR      @RSER              ;CLEAR THEM
1391 004046 005777 175042          TST      @RSER              ;DID THEY CLEAR
1392 004052 001401          BEQ      +4                  ;YES
1393 004054 104002          HLT      !ER                 ;SHOULD = 0
1394 004056 104400          TST23: SCOPE
1395
1396          ;SET AND CLEAR RSMR
1397
1398 004060 012777 000070 175036          MOV      #70, @RSMR         ;SET THESE BITS
1399 004076 017737 175032 001214          MOV      @RSMR, WORK        ;PUT INTO WORKABLE REG
1400 004074 042737 177700 001214          BIC      #177700, WORK       ;CLEAR JUNK
1401 004102 022737 000070 001214          CMP      #70, WORK          ;DID THEY SET
1402 004110 001401          BEQ      +4                  ;YES
1403 004112 104220          HLT      !MR                 ;SHOULD = 70
1404 004114 104400          TST24: SCOPE
1405
1406 004116 012777 000070 175000          MOV      #70, @RSMR         ;SET BITS
1407 004124 005077 174774          CLR      @RSMR              ;CLEAR THEM
1408 004130 032777 000077 174766          BIT      #77, @RSMR         ;DID THEY CLEAR
1409 004136 001401          BEQ      +4                  ;YES
1410 004140 104220          HLT      !MR                 ;BITS (77) SHOULD = 0
1411 004142 104400          TST25: SCOPE
1412
1413 004144 012777 000050 174752          MOV      #50, @RSMR         ;SET BITS
1414 004152 017737 174746 001214          MOV      @RSMR, WORK        ;PUT IN WORKABLE REG
1415 004160 042737 177700 001214          BIC      #177700, WORK       ;CLEAR JUNK
1416 004166 022737 000050 001214          CMP      #50, WORK          ;DID THESE BITS SET
1417 004174 001401          BEQ      +4                  ;YES
1418 004176 104220          HLT      !MR                 ;BITS (50) SHOULD BE SET
1419 004200 104400          TST26: SCOPE
1420
1421 004202 012777 000020 174714          MOV      #20, @RSMR         ;SET BITS
1422 004210 017737 174710 001214          MOV      @RSMR, WORK        ;PUT INTO WORKABLE REG
1423 004216 042737 177700 001214          BIC      #177700, WORK       ;CLEAR JUNK
1424 004224 022737 000020 001214          CMP      #20, WORK          ;DID THEY SET
1425 004232 001401          BEQ      +4                  ;YES
1426 004234 104220          HLT      !MR                 ;MR SHOULD AT LEAST HAVE A (21)

```

E04

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSOC.P11

TST27

RS11-RS04 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC
TEST 000 BYTE INSTRUCTIONS ON CS1, CS2, WC AND BA

MAY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 44

```
*****
:TEST 27 TEST 000 BYTE INSTRUCTIONS ON CS1, CS2, WC AND BA
*****
TST27: SCOPE

1427
1428
1429
1430 004236 104400
1431
1432 004240 104414
1433 004242 012777 003566 174630 BITST: CLRDK ;CLEAR ALL RS REG
1434 004250 112777 000005 174656 MOV #3566, @RSCS1 ;LOAD CS1
1435 004256 022777 006766 174614 MOVB #5, @RSCS1B ;LOAD BIT
1436 004264 001401 CMP #6766, @RSCS1 ;DID IT LOAD?
1437 004266 104001 BEQ .+4 ;YES
1438 004270 112777 000032 174602 HLT !CS1 ;CS1
1439 004276 022777 006632 174574 MOVB #32, @RSCS1 ;CS2, @RSCS1
1440 004304 001401 BEQ .+4 ;CS1 SHOULD = 66.32
1441 004306 104001 HLT !CS1 ;CS1 SHOULD = 66.32

1443 004310 104400 TST30: SCOPE

1445 004312 013777 001160 174562 BITCS2: MOV UNNUM, @RSCS2 ;LOAD UNIT NUMBER
1446 004320 052777 177400 174554 BIS #177400, @RSCS2 ;LOAD ALL BITS
1447 004326 105077 174604 CLRB @RSCS2B ;CLR UPPER BYTE
1448 004332 013701 001160 MOV UNNUM, GOOD ;GET UNIT NO.
1449 004336 052701 000100 BIS #100, GOOD ;SET OR BIT
1450 004342 017700 174534 MOV @RSCS2, BAD ;GET CS2
1451 004346 020001 CMP BAD, GOOD ;IS CS2 CORRECT?
1452 004350 001401 BEQ .+4 ;YES
1453 004352 104000 HLT ;LOAD BYTE DID NOT WORK

1455 004354 104400 TST31: SCOPE

1457 004356 012777 025252 174520 BITWC: MOV #25252, @RSMC ;LOAD WC
1458 004364 112777 000377 174546 MOVB #377, @RSMCB ;LOAD BIT
1459 004372 022777 177652 174504 CMP #177652, @RSMC ;DID IT LOAD?
1460 004400 001401 BEQ .+4 ;YES
1461 004402 104010 HLT !WC ;NO WC SHOULD = 177652
1462 004404 112777 000123 174472 MOVB #123, @RSMC
1463 004412 022777 177523 174464 CMP #177523, @RSMC
1464 004420 001401 BEQ .+4
1465 004422 104010 HLT !WC ;WC SHOULD = 177523

1467 004424 104400 TST32: SCOPE

1469 004426 012777 025252 174452 BITBA: MOV #25252, @RSBA ;LOAD BA
1470 004434 112777 000377 174500 MOVB #377, @RSBAB ;LOAD BIT
1471 004442 022777 177652 174436 CMP #177652, @RSBA ;DID IT LOAD?
1472 004450 001401 BEQ .+4 ;YES
1473 004452 104020 HLT !BA ;BA SHOULD = 177652
1474 004454 112777 000125 174424 MOVB #125, @RSBA
1475 004462 022777 177524 174416 CMP #177524, @RSBA
1476 004470 001401 BEQ .+4
1477 004472 104020 HLT !BA ;BA SHOULD = 177525
1478 004474 104414 CLRDK ;CLEAR ALL RS REG
```

F04

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSOC.P11

TST33

RS11-RSC4 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC
TEST DATA LATE IN CS2

MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 45

```

1479
1480
1481
1482 004476 104400
1483
1484
1485
1486 004500 104414
1487 004502 017700 174414
1488 004506 017700 174370
1489 004512 012701 100100
1490 004516 053701 001160
1491 004522 020001
1492 004524 001401
1493 004526 104200
1494 004530 022777 144200 174342
1495 004536 001401
1496 004540 104001
1497 004542 012777 040000 174330
1498 004550 032777 140000 174322
1499 004556 001401
1500 004560 104001
1501 004562 017700 174314
1502 004566 042701 100000
1503 004572 020100
1504 004574 001401
1505 004576 104200
1506
1507
1508
1509 004600 104400
1510
1511 004602 104414
1512 004604 005077 174312
1513 004610 012777 177777 174304
1514 004616 012737 002000 001214
1515 004624 012701 000300
1516 004630 053701 001160
1517 004634 017700 174242
1518 004640 020100
1519 004642 001404
1520 004644 005337 001214
1521 004650 001371
1522 004652 104200
1523 004654 005001
1524 004656 017700 174240
1525 004662 020100
1526 004664 001401
1527 004666 104000
1528 004670 012701 177777
1529 004674 017700 174222
1530 004700 020100
1531 004702 001401
1532 004704 104000
    
```

```

:*****
:TEST 33          TEST DATA LATE IN CS2
:*****
TST33: SCOPE

:DO A READ FROM SILO: SHOULD GET DLT + TRE ERROR BECAUSE SILO IS EMPTY

SILOB:  CLARK
        MOV     @RSD8,BAD          ;CLEAR ALL RS REG
        MOV     @RSCS2,BAD        ;READ FROM EMPTY SILO
        MOV     @100100,GOOD      ;GET CS2
        BIS     UNNUM,GOOD        ;GET CORRECT ANS
        CMP     BAD,GOOD          ;FOR CS2
        BEQ     .+4               ;IS CS2 CORRECT?
        HLT     !CS2             ;YES
        CMP     @144200,@RSCS1    ;SHOULD HAVE DLT ERROR
        BEQ     .+4               ;DID SC AND TRE SET?
        HLT     !CS1             ;YES
        MOV     @TRE,@RSCS1       ;SC AND TRE SHOULD BE SET
        BIT     @140000,@RSCS1    ;CLEARS ERROR BIT
        BEQ     .+4               ;DID SC + TRE CLEAR
        HLT     !CS1             ;YES
        MOV     @RSCS2,BAD        ;TRE AND SC SHOULD BE C
        BIC     @BIT15,GOOD       ;GET CS2
        CMP     GOOD,BAD          ;GET CORRECT ANS
        BEQ     .+4               ;IS CS2 CORRECT?
        HLT     !CS2             ;YES
        HLT     !CS2             ;DLT SHOULD BE 0

:*****
:TEST 34          LOAD RSD8 WITH ALL ONES AND ALL ZEROS
:*****
TST34: SCOPE

ZERONE: CLARK
        CLR     @RSD8             ;CLEAR ALL RS REG
        MOV     @177777,@RSD8    ;LOAD DB WITH ALL 0
        MOV     @2000,WORK        ;LOAD DB WITH ALL ONES
        BIS     UNNUM,GOOD        ;TIME OUT ROUTINE
        CMP     @300,GOOD         ;GET CORRECT FOR CS2
        BEQ     .+4               ;GET CS2
        HLT     !CS2             ;IS IT CORRECT?
        MOV     @RSCS2,BAD        ;YES
        CMP     GOOD,BAD          ;TO WAIT FOR OR
        BEQ     3$               ;TO SET
        DEC     WORK              ;OR SHOULD BE SET
        BNE     2$
        HLT     !CS2
        CLR     GOOD              ;LOAD BAD WITH DB
        MOV     @RSD8,BAD        ;IS BAD CORRECT
        CMP     GOOD,BAD         ;YES
        BEQ     .+4               ;COULD NOT FLOAT 0 THROUGH DB
        HLT     !CS2             ;LOAD GOOD WITH ANS
        MOV     @-1,GOOD          ;GET DATA FROM DB
        MOV     @RSD8,BAD        ;IS DB CORRECT
        CMP     GOOD,BAD         ;YES
        BEQ     .+4               ;BAD SHOULD = 177777
        HLT
    
```

1533 004706 104400
 1534
 1535
 1536 004710 104414
 1537 004712 005001
 1538 004714 005201
 1539 004716 010177 174200
 1540 004722 022701 000102
 1541 004726 001372
 1542 004730 012701 000200
 1543 004734 053701 001160
 1544 004740 017700 174136
 1545 004744 020100
 1546 004746 001401
 1547 004750 104200
 1548 004752 005001
 1549 004754 005201
 1550 004756 022701 000103
 1551 004762 001405
 1552 004764 017700 174132
 1553 004770 020100
 1554 004772 001770
 1555 004774 104000
 1556 004776 032777 000200 174076
 1557 005004 001401
 1558 005006 104200
 1559
 1560
 1561
 1562 005010 005001
 1563 005012 005201
 1564 005014 010177 174102
 1565 005020 022701 000103
 1566 005024 001401
 1567 005026 000771
 1568 005030 032777 100000 174044
 1569 005036 001001
 1570 005040 104200
 1571
 1572
 1573
 1574 005042 017700 174054
 1575 005046 012701 000001
 1576 005052 020100
 1577 005054 001401
 1578 005056 104000
 1579 005060 104400

TST35: SCOPE
 ;TEST FOR 66 LOCATIONS IN SILO PUT COUNT IN EVERY LOCATION
 SILO: CLRDK ;CLEAR ALL RS REG
 15: CLR R1 ;CLEAR COUNTER
 INC R1 ;INCREMENT COUNTER
 MOV R1,RS0B ;LOAD SILO
 CMP #66.,R1 ;LAST LOC. YET?
 BNE 15 ;NO LOOP AGAIN
 MOV #200,GOOD ;GET CORRECT ANS FOR CS2
 BIS UNMVA,GOOD
 MOV #RS0B,BAD ;GET CS2
 CMP GOOD,BAD ;IS CS2 CORRECT?
 BEQ .+4 ;YES
 HLT !CS2 ;OR SHOULD BE 1
 CLR R1 ;CLEAR LOCATION COUNTER
 25: INC R1 ;ADD 1 TO IT
 CMP #67.,GOOD ;LAST LOC YET?
 BEQ 35 ;YES
 MOV #RS0B,BAD ;GET LOC FROM DB
 CMP GOOD,BAD ;DO LOCATIONS MATCH?
 BEQ 25 ;YES
 HLT ;CAN NOT MATCH 66 LOCATIONS
 35: BIT #OR,RS0B ;IS OR 0
 BEQ .+4 ;YES
 HLT !CS2 ;OR SHOULD BE 0
 ;NOW PUT 67 WORDS INTO SILO AND CHECK FOR DLT ERROR
 45: CLR R1 ;CLEAR COUNTER
 INC R1 ;ADD 1 TO COUNT
 MOV R1,RS0B ;PUT INTO COUNTER
 CMP #67.,R1 ;DONE YET?
 BEQ .+4 ;YES
 BR 45 ;NO DO AGAIN
 BIT #DLT,RS0B ;DID DATA LATE SET?
 BNE .+4 ;YES
 HLT !CS2 ;DLT DID NOT SET
 ;DOES SILO CHANGE WITH 67TH WORD: IT SHOULD NOT
 MOV #RS0B,BAD ;GET 1ST WD FORM SILO
 MOV #1,GOOD ;CORRECT ANS OF SILO
 CMP GOOD,BAD ;IS SILO GOOD
 BEQ .+4 ;YES
 HLT ;SILO SHOULD NOT HAVE MOVED
 TST36: SCOPE

H04

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSOC.P11 TST34

RS11-RSD4 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC
LOAD RSD4 WITH ALL ONES AND ALL ZEROS

MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 47

```
1580 ;FLOAT A 1 AND A 0 THROUGH THE SILO
1581
1582 005062 104414 SILOFL: CLRDK ;CLEAR ALL RS REG
1583 005064 000241 CLC ;CLEAR CARRY TO FLOAT A 0
1584 005066 012701 000001 MOV #1,GOOD ;GET UP DATA FOR INPUT TO SILO
1585 005072 010177 174024 1$: MOV GOOD,RSDB ;LOAD DB
1586 005076 006101 ROL GOOD ;SHIFT BIT
1587 005100 103401 BCS .+4 ;DONE YET SHIFTING?
1588 005102 000773 BR 1$ ;NO
1589 005104 012701 177776 MOV #2,GOOD ;SET ALL ONES
1590 005110 000261 SEC ;SET CARRY TO ROL
1591 005112 010177 174004 3$: MOV GOOD,RSDB ;LOAD SILO
1592 005116 006101 ROL GOOD ;SHIFT 0
1593 005120 103774 BCS 3$ ;LOOP TILL DONE
1594
1595 ;NOW TEST OUTPUT
1596 005122 000241 CLC ;CLEAR CARRY
1597 005124 012701 000001 MOV #1,GOOD ;CORRECT ANS
1598 005130 017700 173766 2$: MOV RSDB,BAD ;GET DATA FROM DB
1599 005134 020100 CMP GOOD,BAD ;IS DB DATA GOOD?
1600 005136 001401 BEQ .+4 ;YES
1601 005140 104000 HLT ;DB COULD NOT BUBBLE CORRECTLY
1602 005142 006101 ROL GOOD ;SETUP FOR NEXT ANS
1603 005144 103401 BCS .+4 ;DONE YET?
1604 005146 000770 BR 2$ ;NO
1605 005150 012701 177776 MOV #2,GOOD ;SETUP FOR ANS
1606 005154 017700 173742 4$: MOV RSDB,BAD ;GET DATA FROM DB
1607 005160 020100 CMP GOOD,BAD ;IS IT CORRECT?
1608 005162 001401 BEQ .+4 ;YES
1609 005164 104000 HLT ;DB WRONG
1610 005166 000261 SEC ;SET CARRY TO ROL
1611 005170 006101 ROL GOOD ;SETUP FOR NEXT ANS
1612 005172 103770 BCS 4$ ;LOOP TILL DONE
1613
1614 ;TEST INTERRUPT IN THE RH11
1615 ;BY MOVING 300 INTO RHCS1
1616 ;*****
1617 ;TEST 37 TEST INTEPRUPT IN RH11
1618 ;*****
1618 005174 104400 TST37: SCOPE
1619 005176 104414 INT: CLRDK ;CLEAR ALL ERRORS
1620 005200 012777 005252 173722 MOV #PGTRAP,RSVEC ;SET UP VECTOR
1621 005206 012777 000340 173716 MOV #340,RSVCPS ;SET TRAP PS
1622 005214 012737 000200 177776 MOV #200,PS ;SET PS AT PRIORITY 4
1623 005222 012777 000300 173650 MOV #300,RSCS1 ;THIS SHOULD CAUSE A TRAP
1624 005230 012737 000500 001214 MOV #500,WORK ;SETUP LOOP
1625 005236 005337 001214 1$: DEC WORK ;DEC LOOP SHOULD
1626 005242 001375 BNE 1$ ;INTERRUPT BEFORE LOOP IS DONE
1627 005244 104001 HLT !CS1 ;SHOULD NEVER GET HERE
1628 005246 000137 005266 JMP INTDON ;GET OUT
1629 005252 022626 PGTRAP: CMP (6)+,(6)+ ;TRAP OK
1630 005254 022777 004200 173616 CMP #4200,RSCS1 ;DID IE CLEAR?
1631 005262 001401 BEQ .+4 ;YES
1632 005264 104001 HLT !CS1 ;IE SHOULD BE CLEARED
1633 005266 INTDON:
```

```

1634 ;*****
1635 ;TEST 40 MAINTENANCE TIMING TEST
1636 ;*****
1637 005266 104400 TST40: SCOPE
1638
1639 ;MODULE TESTED G092
1640 ;THE FOLLOWING TEST ON THE RSO4 DISK IS A SINGLE-STEPPED
1641 ;MAINTENANCE MODE TEST ON THE RSO4 TIMING LOGIC. THE ACTUAL
1642 ;DISK SURFACE IS SUBSTITUTED BY THE MAINTENANCE RESISTER--I.E.
1643 ;THE PROGRAM WILL SUPPLY ALL "DISK CLOCK" PULSES TO DRIVE THE
1644 ;TIMING LOGIC. WE ARE TESTING THE ENTIRE TIMING TRACK LOGIC, INCLUDING, INDEX
1645 ;PULSE FUNCTION, RESYNC AREA, SECTOR COUNTERS, ETC.
1646
1647 ;PUT DRIVE IN MAINTENANCE MODE
1648 005270 104414 MRTIME: CLRDK ;CLEAR DRIVE REGISTERS
1649 005272 052737 001040 001166 BIS #1040,ONCEE ;SET CLK CNT
1650 005300 104430 MRIND ;SEND INDEX PULSE TO MR REG
1651 005302 104420 MRCK ;CHECK MAINTENANCE REG FOR
1652 005304 022701 22701 ;22701
1653 005306 104424 MRINT ;INIT MAINT MODE (CLEAR MRSP)
1654 ;BY SENDING 2 CLOCK PULSES
1655 005310 104430 MRIND ;SEND MAINT INDEX PULSE
1656
1657 005312 104420 MRCK ;CHECK MAINT REG TO
1658 005314 022701 22701 ;EQUAL 22701
1659 005316 104000 HLT ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECTIONS
1660 ;COULD NOT INITIALIZE MR REG
1661 ;INDEX PULSE SHOULD CLEAR LOOK-AHEAD REG
1662
1663 005320 005777 173574 TST @RSLA ;IS RSLA CLEARED
1664 005324 001401 BEQ +4 ;YES
1665 005326 104224 HLT !MR!LA ;RSLA SHOULD BE CLEARED
1666 ;WITH THE INDEX PULSE
1667
1668 ;PERFORM MAINTENANCE CLOCK OPERATION 1024 TIMES TO
1669 ;PROVIDE CLOCK TO STEP TIMING THRU RESYNC PERIOD.
1670 ;IF SECTOR PULSE IS ASSERTED DURING THIS LOOP
1671 ;CHECK SECTOR BOUNDARY COUNTER AND E12
1672
1673 005330 012737 001000 001202 MOV #512.,REPT
1674 005336 104422 MRTIM1: MRCLK ;CLOCK MAINT REG WITH AN 11 AND A 1
1675 005340 104420 MRCK ;CHECK MR REG TO
1676 005342 072701 72701 ;EQUAL 72701
1677 005344 104000 HLT ;MR = BAD, GOOD = CORRECT ANS
1678 005346 104422 MRCLK ;CLOCK MR
1679 005350 104420 MRCK ;CHECK MR TO
1680 005352 022701 22701 ;EQUAL 22701
1681 005354 104000 HLT ;BAD=MR REG GOOD=CORRECTIONS
1682 005356 005337 001202 DEC REPT ;IS THE LOOP DONE YET?
1683 005362 001365 BNE MRTIM1 ;NO-LOOP

```

```

1684                                     ; AFTER ONE MORE CLOCK SECTOR PULSE SHOULD BE ASSERTED
1685                                     ; IF NOT, CHECK SECTOR BOUNDARY COUNTER, SECTOR BOUNDARY FF (E21) AND E12
1686
1687 005364 104422                       MRCLK                               ; CLOCK MAINT REG WITH A 11 AND A 1
1688 005366 104420                       MRCK                                ; CHECK MR REG TO
1689 005370 072301                       72301                              ; EQUAL 72301
1690 005372 104000                       HLT                                 ; MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECTIONS
1691 005374 104422                       MRCLK                              ; CLOCK MR WITH 11 AND A 1
1692 005376 104420                       MRCK                                ; CHECK MAINT REG
1693 005400 022301                       22301                              ; TO EQUAL 22301
1694 005402 104000                       HLT                                 ; MR=BAD GOOD-CORRECT ANS
1695 005404 005777 173510               TST      0RSLA                     ; DOES LOOK AHEAD REG=0
1696 005410 001401                       BEQ      MRT2                      ; YES-CONT
1697 005412 104224                       HLT      !MR!LA                    ; LOOK AHEAD REG SHOULD=0
1698
1699                                     ; PERFORM MAINTENANCE CLOCK OPERATION 80 TIMES TO PROVIDE
1700                                     ; CLOCK PULSES TO STEP THRU 1ST SECTOR PRE-AMBLE AREA
1701
1701 005414 005002                       MRT2:  CLR      R2                  ; CLEAR R2 FOR SECTOR COMPARE WITH LA REG
1702 005416 012737 000050 001202         MOV      #40.,REPT                ; 80 CLOCKS TO STEP THRU PRE-AMBLE
1703 005424 104422                       MRT2A: MRCLK                      ; CLOCK MR WITH A 11 AND A 1
1704 005426 104420                       MRCK                                ; CHECK MAINT REG
1705 005430 073701                       73701                              ; EQUAL 73701
1706 005432 104000                       HLT                                 ; MR = BAD GOOD = CORRECT ANS
1707 005434 104422                       MRCLK                              ; CLOCK MR REG
1708 005436 104420                       MRCK                                ; CHECK MR REG
1709 005440 023701                       23701                              ; TO EQUAL 23701
1710 005442 104000                       HLT                                 ; MR = BAD GOOD = CORRECTANS
1711 005444 005337 001202               DEC REPT                          ; REPEAT
1712 005450 001365                       BNE      MRT2A                    ; LOOP 40 TIMES
1713
1714                                     ; SUPPLY CLOCKS TO STEP THROUGH THE DATA AREA IN THE SECTOR
1715 005452 012737 002200 001202         MOV      #9.*128.,REPT           ; 18 CLOCKS PER DATA WORD
1716 005460 104422                       MRT2B: MRCLK                      ; CLOCK MR WITH A 11 AND A 1
1717 005462 104420                       MRCK                                ; CHECK MAINT REG
1718 005464 073701                       73701                              ; TO EQUAL 73701
1719 005466 104000                       HLT                                 ; MR = BAD GOOD = CORRECT ANS
1720 005470 104422                       MRCLK                              ; CLOCK MR REG
1721 005472 104420                       MRCK                                ; CHECK MR REG
1722 005474 023701                       23701                              ; TO EQUAL 23701
1723 005476 104000                       HLT                                 ; MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECTANS
1724 005500 005337 001202               DEC REPT                          ; REPEAT
1725 005504 001365                       BNE      MRT2B                    ; LOOP

```

K04

MAINDC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSOC.P11 TST40

RS11-R504 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC
MAINTENANCE TIMING TEST

MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 50

```

1725 ; SUPPLY ENOUGH MAINT CLOCKS TO STEP THROUGH THE CRC AREA
1727 ; AND THE DEAD BAND ON THE SECTOR
1729
1730 005506 012737 000214 001202 MRT2C: MOV #140.,REPT ; AMOUNT OF CLOCKS TO END OF SECTOR
1731 005514 104422 MRCLK ; CLOCK MR WITH A 11 AND A 1
1732 005516 104420 MRCK ; CHECK MAINT REG
1733 005520 073701 73701 ; TO EQUAL 73701
1734 005522 104000 HLT ; MR = BAD GOOD = CORRECT ANS
1735 005524 104422 MRCLK ; CLOCK MR REG
1736 005526 104420 MRCK ; CHECK MAINT REG
1737 005530 023701 23701 ; TO EQUAL 23701
1738 005532 104000 HLT ; MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
1739 005534 005337 001202 DEC REPT ; REPEAT
1740 005540 001365 BNE MRT2C ; LOOP
1741 005542 104422 MRCLK ; CLOCK MR REG
1742 005544 104420 MRCK ; CHECK MR REG
1743 005546 073701 73701 ; TO EQUAL 73701
1744 005550 104000 HLT ; MR = BAD GOOD = CORRECT ANS
1745 ; ONE MORE CLOCK SHOULD CAUSE SECTOR PULSE
1746 ; IF NOT, CHECK E16-6
1747 MRCLK ; CLOCK MR WITH A 11 AND A 1
1748 MRCK ; MAINT REG SHOULD
1749 005552 104422 23701 ; EQUAL 22301
1750 005554 104420 HLT ; MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
1751 005556 104422 MRCLK ; CLOCK MR WITH A 11 AND A 1
1752 005562 104420 MRCK ; MAINT REG
1753 005564 072301 72301 ; SHOULD EQUAL 72301
1754 005566 104000 HLT ; MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
1755
1756 ; LOOK-AHEAD REGISTER SHOULD NOW POINT TO SECTOR 1 (OR 4000 IF INTERLEAVED)
1757
1758 005572 022777 000002 173326 CMP #2,ARSOT ; INTERLEAVED?
1759 005600 001403 BEQ 3$ ; NO
1760 005602 062702 004000 ADD #4000,R2 ; YES
1761 005606 000402 BR 2$ ; CONT
1762 005610 062702 000100 3$: ADD #100,R2 ; INCREMENT SECTOR COMPARE
1763 005614 020277 173300 2$: CMP R2,ARSLA ; LA REG SHOULD=100
1764 005620 001401 BEQ 1$ ; LA IS CORRECT
1765 005622 104224 HLT !MR!LA ; LA SHOULD=100

```

```

1766 ;REPEAT NEXT STEPS 62 TIMES. LOOK-AHEAD REGISTER SHOULD INCREMENT
1767 ;TO SHOW NEXT SECTOR. CHECKS FOR ALL SECTORS. IF DRIVE IS NOT
1768 ;INTERLEAVED, LA = 200,300, ETC. IF DRIVE IS INTERLEAVED,
1769 ;LA = 100, 4100, 200, 4200 ETC. SEE SERVICE MANUAL FOR DETAILS.
1770
1771 005624 012737 000076 001204 1$: MOV #62, REPT1
1772 005632 012737 005152 001202 MRT3: MOV #2666., REPT
1773 005640 104422 3$: MRCLK
1774 005642 005337 001202 DEC REPT
1775 005646 001374 BNE 3$
1776 005650 104422 MRCLK
1777 005652 104420 MRCK
1778 005654 022701 22701
1779 005656 104000 HLT
1780 005660 104422 MRCLK
1781 005662 104420 MRCK
1782 005664 072301 72301
1783 005666 104000 HLT
1784 005670 022777 000002 173230 CMP #2, JRSO1
1785 005676 001420 BEQ 6$
1786 005700 032737 001000 001166 BIT #BIT9, ONCEE
1787 005706 001406 BEQ 4$
1788 005710 042737 001000 001166 BIC #BIT9, ONCEE
1789 005716 162702 004000 SUB #4000, R2
1790 005722 000406 BR 6$
1791 005724 052737 001000 001166 4$: BIS #BIT9, ONCEE
1792 005732 062702 004000 ADD #4000, R2
1793 005736 000402 BR 5$
1794 005740 062702 000100 6$: ADD #100, R2
1795 005744 017700 173150 5$: MOV JRSLA, BAD
1796 005750 010201 MOV R2, GOOD
1797 005752 020100 CMP GOOD, BAD
1798 005754 001401 BEQ 1$
1799 005756 104000 HLT
1800
1801 005760 005337 001204 1$: DEC REPT1
1802 005764 001322 BNE MRT3
1803 005766 012737 005152 001202 MOV #2666., REPT
1804 005774 104422 2$: MRCLK
1805 005776 005337 001202 DEC REPT
1806 006002 001374 BNE 2$
1807 006004 017700 173110 MOV JRSLA, BAD
1808 006010 012701 007777 MOV #7777, GOOD
1809 006014 020100 CMP GOOD, BAD
1810 006016 001401 BEQ .+4
1811 006020 104000 HLT

```

```

;CLOCK MR WITH A 11 AND A 1
;STEP THROUGH
;SECTOR
;CLOCK MR WITH A 11 AND A 1
;MAINT REG
;SHOULD EQUAL 22701
;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
;1 MORE CLK, SAME SECTOR PULSE
;MAINT REG SHOULD
;EQUAL 72301
;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
;DRIVE INTERLEAVED?
;NO
;DO I ADD 4000
;OR SUBTRACT IT FROM WHAT I EXPECT TO
;FIND IN RSLA

;INCREMENT SECTOR COMPARE
;LA REG SHOULD HAVE INCREMENTED TO NEXT SECTOR
;GET CORRECT ANS FOR RSLA
;COMPARE FOR CORRECT ANS
;RSLA IS GOOD
;RSLA=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS

;REPEAT 62
;TIMES
;COUNT FOR LAST SECTOR
;CLOCK
;THRU
;LAST SECTOR
;GET CONTENTS OF RSLA
;GET CORRECT ANS
;DOES RSLA EQUAL 7777
;YES
;BAD=RSLA GOOD=CORRECT ANS

```

1812
1813
1814
1815 006022 104400
1816
1817
1818
1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825 006024 104414
1826 006026 052737 000040 001166
1827 006034 042737 003000 001166
1828 006042 005037 001174
1829 006046 005002
1830 006050 104430
1831 006052 104420
1832 006054 022701
1833 006056 104424
1834 006060 104430
1835
1836 006062 104420
1837 006064 022701
1838 006066 104000
1839
1840
1841
1842 006070 012737 001000 001202
1843 006076 104422
1844 006100 104420
1845 006102 072701
1846 006104 104000
1847 006106 005777 173006
1848 006112 001401
1849 006114 104204
1850 006116 104422
1851 006120 104420
1852 006122 022701
1853 006124 104000
1854 006126 005777 172766
1855 006132 001401
1856 006134 104204
1857 006136 005337 001202
1858 006142 001355
1859
1860
1861
1862 006144 104422
1863 006146 104420
1864 006150 072301
1865 006152 104000

;TEST 41 SECTOR FRACTION TEST

TST41: SCOPE
;MODULE TESTED G092
;CLOCK THROUGH AN ENTIRE TRACK IN MAINT MODE WHILE
;CHECKING FOR THE PROPER OPERATION OF THE LOOK-AHEAD REGISTER AND
;THE SECTOR FRACTION COUNTER. WHEN THE LAST WORD IS BEING TRANSFERRED
;SECTOR AND FRACTION IS EQUAL TO 7777 TO INDICATE LAST WORD ON THIS TRACK --
;HANDLE END OF TRACK SPECIAL FOR THE LOOK-AHEAD REGISTER WILL CLEAR THE
;FRACTION BITS IF ANOTHER WORD IS CLOCKED. RSLA SHOULD INDICATE 7700 ON
;ANOTHER MAINTENANCE CLOCK.

MRT4: CLRDK ;CLEAR DRIVE REGISTERS
BIS #40,ONCEE ;SET FLAG BITS
BIC #3000,ONCEE
CLR MCCNT ;CLEAR MAINT CLOCK COUNTER
CLR R2 ;CLEAR R2 FOR SECTOR COUNTER
MRIND ;SEND INDEX PULSE TO MR REG
MRCK ;CHECK MR REG
22701 ;TO EQUAL 22701
MRINT ;INIT MAINT MODE
MRIND ;ISSUE A MAINT INDEX PULSE
;TO CLEAR THE DRIVE
MRCK ;CHECK MAINT REG
22701 ;TO EQUAL 22701
HLT ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS

;ISSUE 1024 MAINT CLOCKS TO STEP THROUGH THE RESYNC AREA

MRT4A: MOV #512.,REPT ;COUNT TO STEP THRU RESYNC AREA
MRCLK ;CLOCK THROUGH RESYNC
MRCK ;CHECK MAINT REG
72701 ;TO EQUAL 72701
HLT ;MR = BAD GOOD = CORRECT ANS
TST @RSLA ;IS RSLA=TO 0
BEQ .+4 ;YES
HLT !LA ;RSLA SHOULD=0 DURING RESPONSE
MRCLK ;CLOCK MR REG
MRCK ;CHECK MR REG
22701 ;TO EQUAL 22701
HLT ;BAD=MR GOOD=CORRECT ANS
TST @RSLA ;IS RSLA=TO 0
BEQ .+4 ;YES
HLT !LA ;RSLA SHOULD=0 DURING RESPONSE
DEC REPT ;LOOP THROUGH
BNE MRT4A ;RESYNC AREA

;ONE MORE PULSE SHOULD CAUSE THE FIRST SECTOR PULSE

MRCLK ;CLOCK MR WITH A 11 AND A 1
MRCK ;CHECK MAINT REG FOR SECTOR PULSE
72301 ;MR SHOULD=72301
HLT ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS

```

1866 006154 104422          MRT4B: MRCLK          ;CLOCK MR REG WITH A 11 AND A 1
1867 006156 104420          MRCK           ;CHECK MAINT REG
1868 006160 022301          22301         ;TO EQUAL 22301
1869 006162 104000          HLT           ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
1870
1871          ;SECTOR FRACTION BITS IN LOOK-AHEAD REGISTER SHOULD BE CLEARED (EQUAL TO 00)
1872
1873 006164 017700 172730    MOV           @RSLA,BAD ;GET RSLA
1874 006170 010201          MOV           R2,GOOD  ;GET CORRECT ANS
1875 006172 020100          CMP           GOOD,BAD ;IS THE RSLA REG CORRECT
1876 006174 001401          BEQ          1$        ;YES
1877 006176 104000          HLT           ;RSLA=BAD GOOD=CORRECTANS
1878
1879          ;STEP THROUGH THE PREAMBLE AREA AND SECTOR DATA
1880          ;AREA WHILE CHECKING THE SECTOR FRACTION
1881
1882 006200 012737 000244 001202 1$: MOV           #164.,REPT ;FOR FIRST FRACTION CHANGE
1883 006206 104422          MRT4C: MRCLK          ;CLOCK MR REG WITH A 11 AND A 1
1884 006210 017700 172704    MOV           @RSLA,BAD ;GET RSLA
1885 006214 010201          MOV           R2,GOOD  ;GET CORRECT ANS
1886 006216 020001          CMP           BAD,GOOD ;IS RSLA CORRECT
1887 006220 001401          BEQ          1$        ;YES
1888 006222 104000          HLT           ;BAD=RSLA GOOD=CORRECT ANS
1889 006224 005337 001202 1$: DEC           REPT    ;LOOP ON
1890 006230 001366          BNE          MRT4C     ;PREAMBLE AREA
1891
1892          ;ONE MORE CLOCK TO CAUSE THE SECTOR FRACTION TO CHANGE
1893
1894 006232 104422          MRCLK          ;CLOCK MR WITH A 11 AND A 1
1895 006234 005202          INC           R2       ;COUNT THE FRACTION
1896 006236 017700 172656    MOV           @RSLA,BAD ;GET RSLA
1897 006242 010201          MOV           R2,GOOD  ;GET CORRECT ANS
1898 006244 020001          CMP           BAD,GOOD ;IS RSLA CORRECT?
1899 006246 001401          BEQ          2$        ;YES
1900 006250 104000          HLT           ;RSLA=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
1901
1902          ;FIRST FRACTION CHANGES AFTER 164 MAINT. CLKS, THE REST
1903          ;CHANGE AFTER 40 MAINTENANCE CLOCKS
1904
1905 006252 012737 000076 001202 2$: MOV           #62.,REPT ;COUNT FOR WORDS IN A SECTOR
1906 006260 012737 000047 001204 MRT4D: MOV           #39.,REPT1 ;COUNT FOR SECT FRACT TO CHANGE
1907 006266 104422          MRT4E: MRCLK          ;CLOCK MR WITH A 11 AND A 1
1908 006270 017700 172624    MOV           @RSLA,BAD ;GET RSLA
1909 006274 010201          MOV           R2,GOOD  ;GET CORRECT ANS
1910 006276 020100          CMP           GOOD,BAD ;IS RSLA CORRECT?
1911 006300 001401          BEQ          1$        ;YES
1912 006302 104000          HLT           ;RSLA=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
1913 006304 005337 001204 1$: DEC           REPT1  ;LOOP
1914 006310 001366          BNE          MRT4E

```

```

1915                                     ;ONE MORE CLOCK TO CAUSE THE SECTOR FRACTION TO CHANGE
1916
1917 006312 104422 MRCLK                                     ;CLOCK MR WITH A 11 AND A 1
1918 006314 022702 007777 CMP #7777,R2                                     ;AT THE LAST SECTOR-LAST FRACTION?
1919 006320 001472 BEQ MRT4F                                     ;YES, FINISH THE SECTOR
1920 006322 005202 INC R2                                     ;NO, ADD 1 TO FRACTION
1921 006324 017700 172570 45: MOV #RSLA,BAD                                     ;GET RSLA
1922 006330 022777 000002 172570 CMP #2,#RSDT                                     ;IS THIS DIRVE INTERLEAVED?
1923 006336 001431 BEQ 12$                                     ;NO
1924 006340 032737 002000 001166 BIT #BIT10,ONCEE                                     ;HAS REPT GONE TO ZERO YET FOR THIS SECTOR?
1925 006346 001425 BEQ 12$                                     ;NO
1926                                     ;RSLA NOW POINTS TO NEXT INTERLEAVED SECTOR BIT 9 IN ONCEE
1927                                     ;INDICATES WHETHER RSLA SHOULD NOW BE BETWEEN
1928                                     ;0000-3700(1) OR 4000-7700(0).
1929 006350 032737 001000 001166 BIT #BIT9,ONCEE                                     ;SHOULD RSLA BE BETWEEN 0-3700?
1930 006356 001004 BNE 9$                                     ;YES
1931 006360 052737 001000 001166 BIS #BIT9,ONCEE                                     ;SET FOR NEXT PASS
1932 006366 001406 BR 10$
1933 006370 042737 001000 001166 9$: BIC #BIT9,ONCEE                                     ;CLEAR FOR NEXT PASS
1934 006376 042702 004000 CIC #4000,R2                                     ;MAKE EXPECTED RSLA LESS THAN 4000
1935 006402 000404 BR 5$
1936 006404 062702 004000 10$: ADD #4000,R2                                     ;COMPENSATE FOR INTERLEAVING
1937 006410 162702 000100 SUB #100,R2
1938 006414 042737 002000 001166 5$: BIC #BIT10,ONCEE                                     ;CLEAR FLAG FOR NEXT SECTOR
1939 006422 010201 12$: MOV R2,GOOD                                     ;GET CORRECT ANSWER FOR RSLA
1940 006424 020100 CMP GOOD,BAD                                     ;IS RSLA CORRECT
1941 006426 001401 BEQ 2$                                     ;YES
1942 006430 104000 HLT                                     ;RSLA=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
1943 006432 005337 001202 2$: DEC REPT                                     ;HAS SECTOR FRACTION REACHED 77?
1944 006436 001310 BNE MRT4D                                     ;NO
1945
1946                                     ;CHECK FOR END OF ONE SECTOR OR BEGINNING OF NEXT
1947
1948 006440 010203 11$: MOV R2,R3
1949 006442 042703 177700 BIC #177700,R3                                     ;CHECK SECTOR FRACTION
1950 006446 022703 000077 CMP #77,R3                                     ;END OF SECTOR?
1951 006452 001402 BEQ 3$                                     ;YES
1952 006454 000137 006154 JMP MRT4B                                     ;NO, BEGINNING OF NEXT
1953 006460 012737 001204 3$: MOV #21,REPT1                                     ;SETUP LOOP TO FINISH
1954 006466 012737 001202 MOV #1,REPT                                     ;THIS SECTOR
1955 006474 052737 001166 BIS #BIT10,ONCEE                                     ;REPT HAS GONE TO ZERO FOR THIS SECTOR
1956 006502 000137 006266 JMP MRT4E                                     ;LOOP
1957
1958 006506 012737 000021 001202 MRT4F: MOV #17,REPT
1959 006514 104422 15: MRCLK                                     ;CLOCK MR WITH A 11 AND A 1
1960 006516 017700 172376 MOV #RSLA,BAD                                     ;GET RSLA
1961 006522 017701 MOV R2,GOOD                                     ;R2 SHOULD=7777
1962 006530 020100 CMP GOOD,BAD                                     ;IS RSLA CORRECT-END OF DISK?
1963 006536 001401 BEQ 2$                                     ;YES
1964 006540 104000 HLT                                     ;RSLA=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS (7777)
1965 006542 005337 001202 2$: DEC REPT                                     ;FINISH
1966 006546 001366 BNE 15                                     ;LOOP

```

```

1967
1968
1969
1970 006540 104422
1971 006542 017700 172352
1972 006546 012701 007700
1973 006552 020100
1974 006554 001401
1975 006556 104000
1976 006560 104430
1977
1978 006562 017700 172332
1979 006566 005001
1980 006570 020100
1981 006572 001401
1982 006574 104000
1983 006576 104420
1984 006600 022701
1985 006602 104000

```

```

:SECTOR AND FRACTION IS = TO 7777 TO INDICATE LAST WORD ON THIS TRACK
:RSLA SHOULD EQUAL 7700 ON ANOTHER MAINT CLOCK.

```

```

MRT4G: MRCLK          :CLOCK MR WITH A 11 AND A 1
        MOV           2RSLA,BAD  :GET RSLA
        MOV           27700,GOOD :GET CORRECT ANS
        CMP           GOOD,BAD   :IS RSLA CORRECT?
        BEQ           1$        :YES
        HLT
1$: MRIND              :RSLA=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
                          :ISSUE AN INDEX PULSE TO
                          :CLEAR THE DRIVE
                          :GET RSLA
                          :GET CORRECT ANS
                          :IS RSLA CORRECT?
                          :YES
                          :RSLA=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2$: MRCK              :CHECK MR REG
        MOV           22701      :TO EQUAL 22701
        HLT                  :MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS

```

```

1986 ;*****
1987 ;TEST 42 ILLEGAL FUNCTION TEST
1988 ;*****
1989 006604 104400 TST42: SCOPE
1990
1991 ;MODULE TESTED M7759, M7770
1992 ;TEST ILLEGAL FUNCTION (ILF) IN RSER. SEND AN ILLEGAL
1993 ;FUNCTION CODE TO THE DRIVE CONTROL REGISTER WITHOUT SETTING
1994 ;THE GO BIT. THE "ILF" BIT SHOULD NOT BE SET. THE "GO" BIT
1995 ;IS THEN SET. A CHECK IS THEN MADE FOR "ATA" AND "ERR" TO BE
1996 ;SET IN THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER (RSDS) AND "ILF" IN THE
1997 ;DRIVE ERROR REGISTER (RSER). ALL ILLEGAL FUNCTION CODES ARE
1998 ;CHECKED.
1999 ;ILLEGAL FUNCTIONS ARE DETECTED ON M7759 BY E20-8
2000
2001 006606 104414 MRILF: CLARK ;CLEAR ALL THE DRIVE REGISTERS
2002 006610 042737 000040 001166 BIC #BITS,ONCEE ;CLEAR CLOCK CNT FLAG
2003 006616 032737 000002 001166 BIT #BIT1,ONCEE ;WAS THERE AN ERROR
2004 006624 001002 BNE MRLF1 ;YES DO NOT CHANGE "ILF" CODE
2005 006626 012702 000003 MOV #3,R2 ;SETUP FIRST "ILF" CODE
2006 ;PUT DRIVE IN MAINTENANCE MODE
2007
2008 006632 104416 MRLF1: MRDMD ;PUT DRIVE INTO MAINT MODE
2009 006634 104420 MRCK ;CHECK MR REG TO
2010 006636 022701 22701 ;EQUAL 22701
2011 006640 104424 MRINT ;INIT MAINT MODE (CLEAR MRSP)
2012
2013 ;ASSERT A MAINTENANCE MODE DISK "INDEX" PULSE
2014
2015 006642 104430 MRLF2: MRIND
2016 006644 010277 172230 MOV R2,RSCS1 ;SEND "ILF" WITH THE "GO" BIT
2017 006650 017700 172236 MOV RSDS,BAD ;GET DRIVE STATUS REG
2018 006654 012701 150600 MOV #150600,GOOD ;GET CORRECT ANS
2019 006660 020100 CMP GOOD,BAD ;IS RSDS CORRECT?
2020 006662 001440 BEQ IS ;YES
2021 006664 104402 006670 TYPE #+2 ;ASCIZ (15)(12)"ILLEGAL FUNCTION CODE SENT TO DRIVE="
2022 006674 010237 001214 MOV R2,WORK ;GET FUNCTION CODE
2023 006674 013746 001214 MOV WORK,-(6) ;PUT WORK ON STACK
2024 0066750 104406 TYPES ;TYPE STACK IN OCTAL - SUPPRESS
2025 0066752 052737 000002 001166 BIS #BIT1,ONCEE ;SET ERROR BIT SO ILLEGAL FUN DOESN'T CHANGE
2026 0066760 104000 HLT ;RSDS=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2027 0066762 104040 HLT ;DS
2028
2029 0066764 042737 000002 001166 15: BIC #BIT1,ONCEE ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
2030 0066772 017700 172116 MOV RSER,BAD ;GET RSER
2031 0066776 012701 000001 MOV #1,GOOD ;GET CORRECT ANS
2032 007002 020100 CMP GOOD,BAD ;DID "ILF" SET IN RSER
2033 007004 001404 BEQ 2S ;YES
2034 007006 052737 000002 001166 BIS #BIT1,ONCEE ;SET ERROR BIT
2035 007014 104000 HLT ;RSER=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2036 007016 042737 000002 001166 2S: BIC #BIT1,ONCEE ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG

```

```

2037                                     ;CLEAR THE DRIVE FOR THE NEXT "ILF" CODE PASS
2038 007024 104414 MRCILF: CLADK                                     ;CLEAR ERRORS
2039 007026 017700 172060 MOV #RSDS,BAD                       ;GET RSDS REG
2040 007032 012701 010600 MOV #10600,GOOD          ;GET CORRECT ANS
2041 007036 020100 CMP GOOD,BAD                       ;DID "ATA" AND "ERR" CLEAR IN RSDS?
2042 007040 001435 BEQ #1,1S                               ;YES
2043 007042 104402 007046 TYPE ..+2                       ;.ASCIZ <15><12>"ATA AND ERR IN RSDS SHOULD CLEAR WITH I
2044 007124 052737 000002 001166 BIS #BIT1,ONCEE          ;
2045 007132 104000 HLT                                     ;RSDS=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2046 007134 042737 000002 001166 1S: BIC #BIT1,ONCEE      ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
2047 007142 017700 171746 MOV #RSER,BAD                       ;GET RSER
2048 007146 005001 CLR GOOD                                       ;GET CORRECT ANS
2049 007150 020100 CMP GOOD,BAD                       ;DID ILF CLEAR IN RSER
2050 007152 001431 BEQ #2,2S                               ;YES
2051 007154 052737 000002 001166 BIS #BIT1,ONCEE          ;SET ERROR BIT
2052 007162 104402 007166 TYPE ..+2                       ;.ASCIZ <15><12>"ILF IN RSER SHOULD CLEAR WITH INIT"
2053 007234 104000 HLT                                     ;RSER=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2054 007236 042737 000002 001166 2S: BIC #BIT1,ONCEE      ;CLEAR ERROR BIT
2055                                     ;GET NEXT ILLEGAL FUNCTION COE
2056
2057 007244 062702 000002 MRLF3: ADD #2,R2                       ;UPDATE ILF
2058 007250 022702 000011 CMP #11,R2                       ;IS THIS A ILF CODE
2059 007254 001773 BEQ MRLF3                               ;NO-UPDATE IT
2060 007256 022702 000021 CMP #21,R2
2061 007262 001770 BEQ MRLF3
2062 007264 022702 000031 CMP #31,R2
2063 007270 001765 BEQ MRLF3
2064 007272 022702 000051 CMP #51,R2
2065 007276 001762 BEQ MRLF3
2066 007300 022702 000061 CMP #61,R2
2067 007304 001757 BEQ MRLF3
2068 007306 022702 000071 CMP #71,R2
2069 007312 001754 BEQ MRLF3
2070 007314 022702 000101 CMP #101,R2
2071 007320 001402 BEQ ILFDON
2072 007322 000137 006632 JMP MRLF1
2073
ILFDON:

```

;FINISHED ALL ILF CODES GET OUT
;START NEXT ILF FUNCTION

F05

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSOC.P11 TST43

RS11-RSD4 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC
TEST NO-OP CODES 1 AND 21

MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 58

```
2074 :*****
2075 :TEST 43 TEST NO-OP CODES 1 AND 21
2076 :*****
2077 007326 104400 TST43: SCOPE
2078
2079 ;MODULE TESTED M7759
2080 007330 104414 MROP: CLRDK ;CLEAR ALL DRIVE REGISTERS
2081 007332 042737 000004 001166 BIC #BIT2,ONCEE ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
2082 007340 104416 MROMD ;PUT DRIVE INTO MAINT MODE
2083 007342 104420 MRCK ;CHECK MR REG TO
2084 007344 022701 22701 ;EQUAL 22701
2085 007346 104424 MRINT ;INIT MAINT MODE (CLEAR MRSP)
2086
2087 007350 032737 000010 001166 BIT #BIT3,ONCEE ;SEND INDEX PULSE
2088 007356 001031 BNE 3$ ;TESTING CODE 1
2089 007360 012777 000001 171512 MOV #1,DRSCS1 ;NO CODE 21
2090 007366 012737 000001 001214 MOV #1,WORK ;LOAD NO-OP FUNCTION
2091 007374 005777 171514 TST DRSER ;LOAD NO-OP FUNCTION
2092 007400 001403 BEQ 1$ ;ANY ERRORS
2093 007402 004737 021724 JSR PC,NOPERR ;NO
2094 007406 104040 HLT !DS ;TYPE IT
2095 007410 022777 010600 171474 1$: CMP #10600,DRSDS ;TYPE ERROR
2096 007416 001403 BEQ 2$ ;IS RSDS CORRECT
2097 007420 004737 021724 JSR PC,NOPERR ;YES
2098 007424 104040 HLT !DS ;RSDS SHOULD
2099 007426 042737 000004 001166 2$: BIC #BIT2,ONCEE ;EQUAL 10600
2100 ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
2101 ;TEST NO-OP FUNCTION CODE 21
2102
2103 007434 052737 000010 001166 BIS #BIT3,ONCEE ;TEST TESTING CODE 21 FLAG
2104 007442 012737 000021 001214 3$: MOV #21,WORK ;LOAD CODE 21
2105 007450 012777 000021 171422 MOV #21,DRSCS1 ;LOAD FUNCTION
2106 007456 005777 171432 TST DRSER ;ANY ERRORS?
2107 007462 001403 BEQ 4$ ;NO
2108 007464 004737 021724 JSR PC,NOPERR ;YES, TYPE ERROR
2109 007470 104040 HLT !DS ;ERROR DURING NO-OP FUNCTION
2110 007472 022777 010600 171412 4$: CMP #10600,DRSDS ;IS RSDS CORRECT
2111 007500 001403 BEQ 5$ ;YES
2112 007502 004737 021724 JSR PC,NOPERR ;TYPE ERROR
2113 007506 104040 HLT !DS ;RSDS SHOULD=10600
2114 007510 042737 000014 001166 5$: BIC #14,ONCEE ;CLEAR TEST BITS
```

G05

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSOC.P11 TS*44

RS11-RSC4 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC
TEST NO-OP FUNCTION WITH ERROR BITS SET

MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 59

```

2115 :*****
2116 :TEST 44 TEST NO-OP FUNCTION WITH ERROR BITS SET
2117 :*****
2118 007516 104400 †ST44: SCOPE
2119
2120 :MODULE TESTED M7759
2121 007520 104414 MROPER: CLRDK ;CLEAR ALL REGISTERS
2122 007522 104416 MROMD ;PUT DRIVE INTO MAINT MODE
2123 007524 104420 MRCK ;CHECK MR REG
2124 007526 022701 22701 ;TO EQUAL 22701
2125 007530 104424 MRINT ;INIT MAINT MODE (CLEAR MRSP)
2126 007532 104430 MRIND ;SEND INDEX PULSE
2127
2128 007534 012777 177777 171352 MOV #1,RSER ;LOAD RSER WITH ERRORS
2129 007542 013701 001164 MOV UNCMP,GOOD ;GET DRIVE UNDER TEST
2130 007546 042701 177400 BIC #177400,GOOD
2131 007552 017700 171340 MOV @RSAS,BAD ;GET RSAS REG
2132 007556 020100 CMP GOOD,BAD ;DID ATA BIT SET CAUSED BY ERROR
2133 007560 001427 BEQ 1$ ;YES
2134 007562 104402 007566 TYPE ,.+2 ;.ASCIZ <15><12>"SET ERRORS IN RSER-RSAS IS INCORRECT"
2135 007636 104000 HLT ;RSAS=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2136 007640 012737 000001 001214 1$: MOV #1,WORK ;SETUP FOR NO-OP CODE 1
2137 007646 032737 000010 001166 BIT #BIT3,ONCEE ;TESTING CODE 21?
2138 007654 001004 BNE 2$ ;YES
2139 007656 012777 000001 171214 MOV #1,@RSCS1 ;SEND NO-OP CODE 1
2140 007664 000406 BR 3$ ;CHECK FOR ERRORS
2141 007666 012737 000021 001214 2$: MOV #21,WORK ;SETUP FOR CODE 21
2142 007674 012777 000021 171176 MOV #21,@RSCS1 ;SENT NO-OP CODE 21
2143 007702 017700 171206 3$: MOV @RSER,BAD ;GET RSER REG
2144 007706 012701 177017 MOV #177017,GOOD ;GET CORRECT ANS
2145 007712 020100 CMP GOOD,BAD ;DID RSER CHANGE WITH NO-OP
2146 007714 001411 BEQ 4$ ;NO
2147 007716 104402 007722 TYPE ,.+2 ;.ASCIZ <15><12>"RSER "
2148 007732 004737 022020 JSR PC,CHG
2149 007736 104000 HLT
2150 007740 017700 171152 4$: MOV @RSAS,BAD ;RSER=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2151 007744 013701 001164 MOV UNCMP,GOOD ;GET RSAS
2152 007750 042701 177400 BIC #177400,GOOD ;GET CORRECT ANS
2153 007754 020100 CMP GOOD,BAD ;IS RSAS CORRECT
2154 007756 001411 BEQ 5$ ;YES
2155 007760 104402 007764 TYPE ,.+2 ;.ASCIZ <15><12>"RSAS "
2156 007774 004737 022020 JSR PC,CHG ;TYPE ERROR
2157 010700 104000 HLT ;RSAS=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2158 010702 017700 171104 5$: MOV @RSDS,BAD ;GET RSDS
2159 010006 012701 150600 MOV #150600,GOOD ;GET CORRECT ANS
2160 010012 020100 CMP GOOD,BAD ;DID RSDS CHANGE
2161 010014 001411 BEQ 6$ ;NO
2162 010016 104402 010022 TYPE ,.+2 ;.ASCIZ <15><12>"RSDS "
2163 010032 004737 022020 JSR PC,CHG ;TYPE ERROR
2164 010036 104000 HLT ;RSDS=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2165 010040 032737 000010 001166 6$: BIT #BIT3,ONCEE ;TESTING CODE 21
2166 010046 001005 BNE 7$ ;YES, GET OUT
2167 010050 052737 000010 001166 BIS #BIT3,ONCEE ;SET CODE 21 FLAG
2168 010056 000137 007520 JMP MROPER ;TEST CODE 21
2169 010062 042737 000010 001166 7$: BIC #BIT3,ONCEE ;DONE CLEAR FLAG AND CONT.

```

H05

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSOC.P11 TST45

RS1:-RSD4 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC
BLOCK SEARCH TEST 1

MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 60

```
2170 ;*****
2171 ;TEST 45          BLOCK SEARCH TEST 1
2172 ;*****
2173 010070 104400  †TST45: SCOPE
2174
2175 ;MODULE TESTED: M7759, M7754, M7771, M7770
2176 ;A DRIVE SEARCH FUNCTION IS GIVEN TO THE DRIVE FOR SECTOR 3.
2177 ;(SECTOR 41, IF SECTOR INTERLEAVING IS ENABLED) THE
2178 ;POSITIONING IN PROGRESS BIT (PIP) AND THE DRIVE READY BIT
2179 ;(DRY) IN THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER (RSDS) ARE CHECKED. THE
2180 ;ADDRESS CONFIRM BIT (AC) IS ALSO CHECKED.
2181
2182 010072 104414  MRSRCH: CLDRK      ;CLEAR ALL REGISTERS
2183 010074 052737 000040 001166  BIS          #BITS,ONCEE ;SET CLOCK FLAG
2184 010102 104416  MROMD      ;PUT DRIVE INTO MAINTENANCE MOE
2185 010104 104420  MRCK       ;CHECK MR REG
2186 010106 022701  22701     ;TO EQUAL 22701
2187 010110 104424  MRINT      ;INIT MR REG (CLEAR MRSP)
2188 010112 104430  MRIND      ;CLOCK INDEX PULSE IN RSMR
2189 010114 012777 000003 170766  MOV          #3,RSDA  ;DO A SEARCH FOR SECTOR 3 OR 41
2190 010122 022777 000002 170776  CMP          #2,RSDT  ;INTERLEAVED?
2191 010130 001403  BEQ          4$      ;NO SECTOR 3
2192 010132 012777 000041 170750  MOV          #41,RSDA ;YES SECTOR 41
2193 010140 012777 000031 170732 4$: MOV        #31,RSCS1 ;LOAD SEARCH COMMAND (M7759)
2194 010146 104426  DSCK       ;CHECK RSDS
2195 010150 030400  30400     ;TO EQUAL 30400
2196 010152 104000  HLT       ;PIP SHOULD BE SET AND DRY SHOULD
2197 ;BE 0 FOR A DRIVE SEARCH CMD
2198 010154 012737 021506 001202  MOV          #21506,REPT ;STEP THROUGH 3 SECTORS
2199 010162 104422  1$: MRCLK    ;CLOCK MR
2200 010164 104426  DSCK       ;RSDS SHOULD NOT
2201 010166 030400  30400     ;CHANGE TIL: CLOCKING IS COMPLETED
2202 010170 104000  HLT       ;TO REACH SECTOR 3
2203 010172 005337 001202  DEC          REPT    ;KEEP CLOCKING TILL
2204 010176 001371  BNE          1$     ;SECTOR 3 HAS BEEN REACHED
2205 ;NOTE ADD ONE MORE CLOCK PULSE TO LOOP COUNTER
2206 010200 104422  MRCLK    ;CLOCK MR REG
2207 010202 104426  DSCK       ;CHECK FOR "ATA" AND "DRY"
2208 010204 110600  110600    ;TO BE SET IN RSDS FOR
2209 010206 104000  HLT       ;SEARCH FUNCTION SHOULD BE COMPLETED
2210 010210 022777 104230 170662  CMP          #104230,RSCS1 ;SET RSCS1
2211 010216 001401  BEQ          2$     ;SC IN RSCS1 SHOULD SET BECAUSE OF
2212 010220 104140  HLT       ;COMPLETED SEARCH FUNCTION
2213 010222 013777 001162 170666 2$: MOV        UNITSV,RASAS ;CLEAR ATA
2214 010230 005777 170662  TST         RASAS   ;DID ATA CLEAR BY WRITING INTO IT?
2215 010234 001401  BEQ          3$     ;YES
2216 010236 104140  HLT       ;RSDS SHOULD=0
2217 010240 022777 004230 170632 3$: CMP        #4230,RSCS1 ;DID SC CLEAR BY CLEARING
2218 010246 001401  BEQ          +4     ;"ATA" YES
2219 010250 104140  HLT       ;NO
```

```

2220 ;*****
2221 ;TEST 46          BLOCK SEARCH TEST 2
2222 ;*****
2223 010252 104400  TST46: SCOPE
2224
2225 ;MODULE TESTED: M7759, M7754, M7771, M7770
2226 ;THIS TEST INITIALIZES A BLOCK SEARCH FUNCTION FOR SECTOR 0. WHEN THE DRIVE
2227 ;IS CURRENTLY AT THE DESIRED SECTOR. THE BLOCK SEARCH FUNCTION
2228 ;SHOULD NOT BE COMPLETED UNTIL THE DRIVE MAKES A COMPLETE REVOLUTION
2229 ;AND REACHES THE BEGINNING OF THE DESIRED SECTOR.
2230
2231 010254 104414  MRSRC: CLRDK          ;CLEAR ALL REGISTERS
2232 010256 052737 000040 001166  BIS          #BITS,ONCEE  ;SET CLOCK FLAG
2233 010264 104416  MRDMD          ;PUT DRIVE INTO MAINTENANCE MOE
2234 010266 104420  MRCK          ;CHECK MR REG
2235 010270 022701  22701        ;TO EQUAL 22701
2236 010272 104424  MRINT          ;INIT MR REG (CLEAR MRSP)
2237 ;ASSERT INDEX PULSE TO INITIALIZE THE DRIVE
2238 010274 104430  MRIND          ;CHECK MR REG TO EQUAL
2239 010276 104420  MRCK          ;22701
2240 010300 022701  22701
2241 010302 104000  HLT
2242
2243 010304 012737 001000 001202 ;STEP THRU RESYNC PERIOD
2244 010312 052737 000040 001166  MOV          #512,REPT
2245 010320 104422  MRRT1: MRCLK         ;TYPE OUT CLOCK COUNT IF AN ERROR OCCURS
2246 010322 104420  MRCK          ;CLOCK MR REG
2247 010324 072701  72701        ;CHECK FOR
2248 010326 104000  HLT          ;CORRECT DATA
2249 010330 104422  MRCLK         ;MR = BAD GOOD = CORRECT DATA
2250 010332 104420  MRCK          ;CLOCK MR REG
2251 010334 022701  22701        ;CHECK FOR
2252 010336 104000  HLT          ;CORRECT DATA
2253 010340 005337 001202  DEC          REPT      ;ERROR WHILE CLOCKING THROUGH RESYNC PERIOD
2254 010344 001365  BNE          MRRT1    ;FINISH LOOPING
2255 ;ONE MORE CLOCK PULSE SHOULD ASSERT SECTOR PULSE SP = 0
2256 010346 104422  MRCLK         ;THROUGH RESYNC PERIOD
2257 010350 104420  MRCK          ;CLOCK MR REG
2258 010352 072301  72301        ;MR SHOULD
2259 010354 104000  HLT          ;EQUALS 72301
2260 010356 104422  MRCLK         ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2261 010360 104420  MRCK          ;CLOCK MR REG
2262 010362 022301  22301        ;CHECK MR
2263 010364 104000  HLT          ;TO EQUAL 22301
2264 010366 012737 000100 001202  MOV          #100,REPT ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2265 010374 104422  MRCLK         ;STEP INTO SECTOR 0
2266 010376 005337 001202  DEC          REPT      ;CLOCK MR REG
2267 010402 001374  BNE          2$      ;DO 100 TIMES
2268 010404 012777 000031 170466 4$: MOV          #31,DRSCS1 ;DONE YET? NO BR
2269 010412 104426  DSCK          ;LOAD SEARCH COMMAND (M7759) FOR SECTOR 0
2270 010414 030400  30400        ;CHECK RSDS
2271 010416 104000  HLT          ;TO EQUAL 30400
2272 ;PIP SHOULD BE SET AND DRY SHOULD
2273 010420 012737 021506 001202  MOV          #21506,REPT ;BE 0 FOR A DRIVE SEARCH CMD
;STEP 3 SECTORS BEYOND SECTOR 0

```

```

2274 010426 104422          1$: MRCLK          ;CLOCK MR
2275 010430 104426          DSCK          ;RSDS SHOULD NOT
2276 010432 030400          30400         ;CHANGE TILL CLOCKING IS COMPLETED
2277 010434 104000          HLT          ;TO REACH SECTOR 3
2278 010436 005337 001202  DEC REPT        ;KEEP CLOCKING TILL
2279 010442 001371          BNE 1$       ;SECTOR 3 HAS BEEN REACHED
2280          ;ASSERT INDEX PULSE TO SIMULATE THE BEGINNING OF THE NEXT REVOLUTION
2281 010444 104430          MRIND
2282 010446 104420          MRCK          ;CHECK MR REG TO EQUAL
2283 010450 022701          22701        ;22701
2284 010452 104000          HLT
2285
2286          ;STEP THRU RESYNC PERIOD
2287
2288 010454 012737 001000 001202  MOV #512,REPT
2289 010462 052737 000040 001166  BIS #BITS,ONCEE
2290 010470 104422          MRWR1: MRCLK        ;TYPE OUT CLOCK COUNT IF AN ERROR OCCURS
2291 010472 104420          MRCK          ;CLOCK MR REG
2292 010474 072701          72701        ;CHECK FOR
2293 010476 104000          HLT          ;CORRECT DATA
2294 010500 104422          MRCLK        ;MR = BAD GOOD = CORRECT DATA
2295 010502 104420          MRCK          ;CLOCK MR REG
2296 010504 022701          22701        ;CHECK FOR
2297 010506 104000          HLT          ;CORRECT DATA
2298 010510 005337 001202  DEC REPT        ;ERROR WHILE CLOCKING THROUGH RESYNC PERIOD
2299 010514 001365          BNE MRWR1    ;FINISH LOOPING
2300          ;THROUGH RESYNC PERIOD
2301
2302          ;ONE MORE CLOCK PULSE SHOULD ASSERT SECTOR PULSE
2303          ;SP=0 EQUALS SECTOR PULSE
2304 010516 104422          MRCLK        ;CLOCK MR REG
2305 010520 104420          MRCK          ;MR SHOULD
2306 010522 072301          72301        ;EQUAL 72301
2307 010524 104000          HLT          ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2308 010526 104422          MRCLK        ;CLOCK MR REG
2309 010530 104420          MRCK          ;CHECK MR
2310 010532 022301          22301        ;TO EQUAL 22301
2311 010534 104000          HLT          ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2312
2313          ;NOTE ADD ONE MORE CLOCK PULSE TO LOOP COUNTER
2314 010536 104422          MRCLK        ;CLOCK MR REG
2315 010540 104426          DSCK          ;CHECK FOR "ATA" AND "DRY"
2316 010542 110600          110600       ;TO BE SET IN RSDS FOR
2317 010544 104000          HLT          ;SEARCH FUNCTION SHOULD BE COMPLETED
2318 010546 022777 104230 170324  CMP #104230, @RSCS1
2319 010554 001401          BEQ 2$       ;SET RSCS1
2320 010560 013777 001162 170330 2$: HLT !DS!AS    ;SC IN RSCS1 SHOULD SET BECAUSE OF
2321 010566 005777 170324          MOV UNITSV, @RSAS ;COMPLETED SEARCH FUNCTION
2322 010572 001401          TST @RSAS    ;CLEAR ATA
2323 010574 104140          BEQ 3$       ;DID ATA CLEAR BY WRITING INTO IT?
2324 010576 022777 004230 170274 3$: HLT !DS!AS    ;YES
2325 010604 001401          BEQ +4       ;RSAS SHOULD=0
2326 010606 104140          HLT !DS!AS ;NO ;DID SC CLEAR BY CLEARING
          ;"ATA" YES

```


L05

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSOC.P11

TST50

RS11-R504 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 64
DISK REGISTER MODIFIED REFUSED (RMR) ERROR TEST (RSDA)

```

2380 ;*****
2381 ;TEST 50 DISK REGISTER MODIFIED REFUSED (RMR) ERROR TEST (RSDA)
2382 ;*****
2383 010774 104400 †TST50: SCOPE
2384
2385 ;MODULE TESTED M7755 M7759 M7770
2386 ;RMR ERROR IS CAUSED BY WRITTING INTO RSDA WHILE DOING A BLOCK SEARCH FUNCTION
2387
2388 010776 104414 RMRC2: CLRDK ;CLEAR ALL DRIVE REGISTERS
2389 011000 104416 MRDMD ;PUT DRIVE INTO MAINT MODE
2390 011002 104420 MRCK ;CHECK MR REG TO
2391 011004 022701 22701 ;EQUAL 22701
2392 011006 104424 MRINT ;INIT MAINT MODE (CLEAR MRSP)
2393 011010 012777 000001 170072 MOV #1,RSDA ;LOAD RSDA
2394 011016 012777 000031 170054 MOV #31,RSCS1 ;LOAD BLOCK SEARCH FUNCTION
2395 011024 104426 DSCK ;CHECK RSDS
2396 011026 030400 30400 ;TO EQUAL 30400
2397 011030 104000 HLT ;DRY IN RSDS SHOULD BE
2398 ;CLEARED FOR DRIVE WAS
2399 ;ISSURED A BLOCK SEARCH FUNCTION
2400 ;RSDS=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2401 011032 005077 170052 CLR RSDA ;MODIFY RSDA
2402 ;THIS SHOULD CAUSE AN RMR
2403 ;ERROR FOR DRIVE WAS BUSY
2404 ;WHEN COMMAND WAS GIVEN
2405 011036 017700 170052 MOV RRSER,BAD ;GET RSER REG
2406 011042 012701 000004 MOV #4,GOOD ;GET CORRECT ANS
2407 011046 020100 CMP GOOD,BAD ;DID RMR SET IN RSER?
2408 011050 001410 BEQ 1$ ;YES
2409 011052 104402 022071 TYPE ,TRMR ;ASCIZ "RSDA"
2410 011056 104402 011062 TYPE ,.+2 ;RSER=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2411 011070 104000 HLT ;CHECK RSDS TO
2412 011072 104426 1$: DSCK ;EQUAL 150600
2413 011074 150600 150600 ;RSDS=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2414 011076 104000 HLT ;DID CORRECT BITS SET IN RSCS1
2415 011100 022777 104230 167772 CMP #104230,RSCS1 ;YES
2416 011106 001401 BEQ 2$ ;RSCS1 SHOULD=104230
2417 011110 104040 HLT !DS ;RSDS SHOULD=50400
2418 ;RSER SHOULD=4
2419 ;DID CLR CLEAR RSDA
2420 011112 022777 000001 167770 2$: CMP #1,RSDA ;NO
2421 011120 001401 BEQ 4$ ;RSDA SHOULD=1
2422 011122 104004 HLT !DA ;CLEAR ALL REGISTERS
2423 011124 104414 4$: CLRDK ;RSER SHOULD CLEAR
2424 011126 005777 167762 TST RRSER ;RSER OK
2425 011132 001401 BEQ 3$ ;RSER SHOULD=0 FOR THE
2426 011134 104040 HLT !DS ;CLEAR BIT WAS LOADED IN RSCS2
2427 ;RSCS1 SHOULD=4200 FOR THE
2428 011136 022777 004200 167734 3$: CMP #4200,RSCS1 ;CLEAR BIT WAS LOADED IN RSCS2
2429 011144 001401 BEQ .+4 ;RSCS1 SHOULD=4200
2430 011146 104040 HLT !DS
2431

```

M05

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSO.C.P11

TST51

RS11-RS04 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC
DISK REGISTER MODIFIED REFUSED (RMR) ERROR TEST (RSER)

MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 65

```

2432 ;*****
2433 ;TEST 51          DISK REGISTER MODIFIED REFUSED (RMR) ERROR TEST (RSER)
2434 ;*****
2435 011150 104400  TST51: SCOPE
2436
2437 ;MODULE TESTED M7759, M7755, M7770
2438 ;RMR ERROR IS CAUSED BY WRITTING INTO RSER WHILE DOING A BLOCK SEARCH FUNCTION
2439 ;CHECK RMR DECODER, E12-M7755, IF THIS TEST FAILS.
2440
2441 011152 104414  RMRC3: CLRDK          ;CLEAR ALL DRIVE REGISTERS
2442 011154 042737 000040 001166 BIC          #BITS,ONCEE ;CLEAR CLOCK COUNT FLAG
2443 011162 104416 MRDMD        ;PUT DRIVE INTO MAINT MODE
2444 011164 104420 MRCK         ;CHECK MR REG TO
2445 011166 022701 22701        ;EQUAL 22701
2446 011170 104424 MRINT        ;INIT MAINT MODE (CLEAR MRSP)
2447 011172 012777 000001 167710 MOV          #1,RSOA      ;LOAD RSOA
2448 011200 012777 000031 167672 MOV          #31,RSOCS1 ;LOAD BLOCK SEARCH FUNCTION
2449 011206 104426 DSCK         ;CHECK RSDS
2450 011210 030400 30400        ;TO EQUAL 30400
2451 011212 104000 HLT          ;DRY IN RSDS SHOULD BE
2452 ;Cleared FOR DRIVE WAS
2453 ;ISSURED A BLOCK SEARCH FUNCTION
2454 ;RSDS=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2455 011214 012777 177777 167672 MOV          #-1,RSER   ;MODIFY RSER
2456 ;THIS SHOULD CAUSE AN RMR
2457 ;ERROR FOR DRIVE WAS BUSY
2458 ;WHEN COMMAND WAS GIVEN
2459 011222 017700 167666 MOV          RRSER,BAD ;GET RSER REG
2460 011226 012701 000004 MOV          #4,GOOD  ;GET CORRECT ANS
2461 011232 020100 CMP          GOOD,BAD ;DID RMR SET IN RSER?
2462 011234 001410 BEQ          1$      ;YES
2463 011236 104402 022071 TYPE          ,TRMR
2464 011242 104402 011246 TYPE          ,.+2
2465 011254 104000 HLT
2466 011256 104426 1$: DSCK         ;.ASCIZ "RSER"
2467 011260 150600 150600 ;RSER=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2468 011262 104000 HLT          ;CHECK RSDS TO
2469 011264 022777 104230 167606 CMP          #104230,RSOCS1 ;EQUAL 150600
2470 011272 001401 BEQ          4$      ;RSDS=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2471 011274 104040 HLT          ;DID CORRECT BITS SET IN RSOCS1
2472 ;YES
2473 ;RSOCS1 SHOULD=104230
2474 ;RSDS SHOULD=150600
2475 ;RSER SHOULD=4
2476 011276 104414 4$: CLRDK        ;CLEAR ALL REGISTERS
2477 011300 005777 167610 TST          RRSER   ;RSER SHOULD CLEAR
2478 011304 001401 BEQ          3$      ;RSER OK
2479 011306 104040 HLT          ;RSER SHOULD=0 FOR THE
2480 ;CLEAR BIT WAS LOADED IN RSOCS2
2481 011310 022777 004200 167562 3$: CMP          #4200,RSOCS1 ;RSOCS1 SHOULD=4200 FOR THE
2482 011316 001401 BEQ          +4      ;CLEAR BIT WAS LOADED IN RSOCS2
2483 011320 104040 HLT          ;RSOCS1 SHOULD=4200

```

N05

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSOC.P11

TST52

RS11-RS04 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 66
DISK REGISTER MODIFIED REFUSED (RMR) ERROR TEST (RSAS)

```
2482 ;*****
2483 ;TEST 52 DISK REGISTER MODIFIED REFUSED (RMR) ERROR TEST (RSAS)
2484 ;*****
2485 011322 104400 †TST52: SCOPE
2486
2487 ;MODULE TESTED: M7759, M7755, M7770
2488 ;RMR ERROR SHOULD NOT SET BY WRITTING INTO RSAS WHILE DOING A BLOCK SEARCH FUNCTION
2489 ;IF TEST FAILS, CHECK RMR DECODER E12-M7755.
2490
2491 011324 104414 RMRC4: CLROK ;CLEAR ALL DRIVE REGISTERS
2492 011326 104416 MRDMD ;PUT DRIVE INTO MAINT MODE
2493 011330 104420 MRCK ;CHECK MR REG TO
2494 011332 022701 22701 ;EQUAL 22701
2495 011334 104424 MRINT ;INIT MAINT MODE (CLEAR MRSP)
2496 011336 012777 000001 167544 MOV #1, @RSDA ;LOAD RSDA
2497 011344 012777 000031 167526 MOV #31, @RSCS1 ;LOAD BLOCK SEARCH FUNCTION
2498 011352 104426 DSCK ;CHECK RSDS
2499 011354 030400 30400 ;TO EQUAL 30400
2500 011356 104000 HLT ;DRY IN RSDS SHOULD BE
2501 ;CLEARED FOR DRIVE WAS
2502 ;ISSURED A BLOCK SEARCH FUNCTION
2503 ;RSDS=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2504 011360 005077 167532 CLR @RSAS ;WRITE INTO ATTENTION SUMMARY REGISTER.
2505 ;SHOULD BE NO RMR ERROR BECAUSE
2506 ;WRITING RSAS IS ALLOWED ANYTIME.
2507 011364 017700 167524 MOV @RSER, BAD ;GET RSER REG
2508 011370 012701 000000 MOV #0, GOOD ;GET CORRECT ANS
2509 011374 020100 CMP GOOD, BAD ;DID RMR SET IN RSER?
2510 011376 001435 BEQ 1$ ;NO
2511 011400 104402 011404 TYPE ,.+2 ;.ASCIZ <15><12>"RMR ERROR SHOULD NOT SET WHILE WRITING
2512 011470 104000 HLT ;RSDS=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2513 011472 104426 1$: DSCK ;CHECK RSDS TO
2514 011474 030400 30400 ;EQUAL 30400
2515 011476 104000 HLT ;RSDS=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2516 011500 022777 004231 167372 CMP #4231, @RSCS1 ;DID CORRECT BITS SET IN RSCS1
2517 011506 001401 BEQ 4$ ;YES
2518 011510 104040 HLT !DS ;RSCS1 SHOULD=4231
2519 ;RSDS SHOULD=30400
2520 ;RSER SHOULD=0
2521 011512 104414 4$: CLROK ;CLEAR ALL REGISTERS
2522 011514 005777 167374 TST @RSER ;RSER SHOULD CLEAR
2523 011520 001401 BEQ 3$ ;RSER OK
2524 011522 104040 HLT !DS ;RSER SHOULD=0 FOR THE
2525 ;CLEAR BIT WAS LOADED IN RSCS2
2526 011524 022777 004200 167346 3$: CMP #4200, @RSCS1 ;RSCS1 SHOULD=4200 FOR THE
2527 011532 001401 BEQ .+4 ;CLEAR BIT WAS LOADED IN RSCS2
2528 011534 104040 HLT !DS ;RSCS1 SHOULD=4200
```

011536
011537
011538
011539
011540
011541
011542
011543
011544
011545
011546
011547
011548
011549
011550
011551
011552
011553
011554
011555
011556
011557
011558
011559
011560
011561
011562
011563
011564
011565
011566
011567
011568
011569
011570
011571
011572
011573
011574
011575
011576
011577

011536 104400

011540 104414
011542 104416
011544 104420
011546 022701
011550 104424

011552 012777 177777 167330
011560 012737 000401 001214
011566 005001
011570 010177 167306
011574 005777 167314
011600 032777 010000 167274
011606 001005
011610 01201
011612 006137 001214
011616 103460
011620 000763
011622 012777 004000 167250
011630 010137 001220
011634 010177 167242
011640 025077 167244

011644 017700 167232
011650 052701 010100
011654 020100
011656 001401
011660 104000

011662 022777 160200 167210
011670 001401
011672 104004

:TEST 53 DRIVE SELECT TEST

TST53: SCOPE

:MODULE TESTED: M7755
:THE PROGRAM LOADS A DRIVE REGISTER, OF THE DRIVE UNDER TEST, TO ALL ONES.
:THE PROGRAM THEN FINDS A NON-EXISTENT DRIVE AND TRIES TO LOAD ITS
:REGISTER WITH ALL ZEROS. THIS SHOULD CAUSE "MED" TO
:SET IN RSCS2. THE PROGRAM RE-SELECTS THE DRIVE UNDER TEST AND CHECKS
:ITS REGISTER TO SEE IF IT WAS MODIFIED. IT SHOULD CONTAIN ALL ONES.
:CHECK UNIT NO. COMPARATOR, E19-M7755 IF TEST FAILS

MROSEL: CLROK ;CLEAR ALL REGISTERS
MROMD ;PUT DRIVE INTO MAINT MODF
MRCK ;CHECK MAINT REG
22701 ;TO EQUAL 22701
MRINT ;INITIALIZE MAINT MODE (CLEAR MRSP)
;BY SENDING 2 CLOCK PULSES
;LOAD DISK ADDR REG OF DRIVE UNDER TEST

;SEARCH FOR NON EXISTENT DRIVES

MOV #1,ARSDA
MOV #401,WORK
CLR GOOD
15: MOV GOOD,ARSCS2 ;LOAD UNIT NO
TST ARSER ;IS THIS A MED?
BIT #BIT12,ARSCS2 ;CHECK
BNE 25 ;YES
INC GOOD ;UPDATE UNIT NUMBER
ROL WORK ;KEEP LOOKING FOR MED
BCS NEDDON ;COULD NOT FIND ANY NON EXISTENT DRIVES
BR 15 ;LOOK FOR MED
25: MOV #4000,ARSCS1 ;CLEAR MED
MOV GOOD,WORK1 ;SAVE MED NUMBER
MOV GOOD,ARSCS2 ;LOAD UNIT # OF MED INTO RSCS2
CLR ARSDA ;WRITE INTO A NON EXISTENT DRIVE REG
;THIS SHOULD CAUSE MED TO
;SET IN RSCS2

MOV ARSCS2,BAD ;GET RSCS2
BIS #10100,GOOD ;PUT CORRECT ANS IN GOOD
;BY SETTING MED AND IR
CMP GOOD,BAD ;IS RSCS2 CORRECT?
BEQ .+4 ;YES
HLT ;RSCS2=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS

CMP #160200,ARSCS1 ;IS CS1 CORRECT
BEQ .+4 ;YES
HLT ;TRE SHOULD BE SET IN CS1 BECAUSE
;OF MED ERROR IN RSCS2
;RSCS1 SHOULD=160200

2578	011674	005777	167216		TST	DRSAS	: DID ANY ATTENTION BITS SET?
2579	011700	001401			BEQ	: +4	: NO
2580	011702	104100			HLT	: AS	: NO ATTENTION BITS SHOULD BE SET
2581	011704	112777	000100	167222	MOV8	#100,DRSCS1B	: CLEAR TRE
2582	011712	032777	010000	167162	BIT	#NED,DRSCS2	: DID NED CLEAR
2583	011720	001401			BEQ	: +4	: YES
2584	011722	104040			HLT	: DS	: NED DID NOT CLEAR IN RSCS2
2585							: BY CLEARING TRE BIT IN RSCS1
2586	011724	013777	001160	167150	MOV	UNNUM,DRSCS2	: LOAD CORRECT UNIT NUMBER
2587	011732	022777	177777	167150	CMP	#-1,DRSD4	: DID RSD4 GET MODIFIED
2588							: WHILE WRITING INTO A NON
2589							: EXISTENT DRIVE?
2590	011740	001443			BEQ	NNDD	: NO
2591	011742	104004			HLT	: DA	: RSD4 SHOULD= 1
2592	011744	013700	001220		MOV	WORK1,BAD	: IT GOT MODIFIED WHILE WRITING
2593	011750	013701	001160		MOV	UNNUM,GOOD	: INTO A NED
2594	011754	104000			HLT		: GOOD=DRIVE UNDER TEST
2595	011756	000434			BR	NNDD	: BAD=NON EXISTENT DRIVE THAT WAS
2596							: IN RSCS2 WHEN RSD4 GOT MODIFIED
2597	011760	032737	010000	001166	NEDD0N: BIT	#BIT12,ONCEE	: WAS THIS TYPED BEFORE?
2598	011766	001030			BNE	NNDD	: YES
2599	011770	104402	011774		TYPE	: +2	: ASCIZ <15><12>"COULD NOT FIND A NON-EXISTENT DRIVE"
2600	012042	052737	010000	001166	BIS	#BIT12,ONCEE	: SET TYPED MESSAGE FLAG
2601	012050				NNDD:		

```

2602
2603
2604
2605 012050 104400
2606
2607
2608
2609
2610
2611
2612
2613
2614
2615 012052 012737 000002 001144
2616 012060 104414
2617 012062 052737 000040 001166
2618 012070 042737 000600 001166
2619 012076 104430
2620 012100 104420
2621 012102 022701
2622 012104 104424
2623
2624
2625
2626
2627
2628
2629
2630
2631 012106 012702 027566
2632 012112 005022
2633 012114 012722 177777
2634 012120 005003
2635 012122 000261
2636 012124 006103
2637 012126 103402
2638 012130 010322
2639 012132 000774
2640 012134 012703 000156
2641
2642 012140 012704 146314
2643 012144 010422
2644 012146 005303
2645 012150 001375
2646
2647
2648 012152 012777 027566 166726
2649 012160 012777 177600 166716
2650 012166 012777 000061 166704
2651 012174 104446
2652
2653
2654 012176 104220
2655 012200 104450

```

```

:*****
:TEST 54 MAINTENANCE MODE WRITE TEST
:*****
TST54: SCOPE

:MODULE TESTED: M7771, M7753, M7751
:THIS IS AN RS04 DISK MAINTENANCE MODE (SINGLE-STEPPED) SECTOR
:WRITE TEST. WE ARE TESTING THE COMPLETE DATA PATH FOR A DATA
:TRANSFER TO THE DISK. MILLER ENCODED DATA TO BOTH SURFACES
:IS CHECKED ALONG WITH CORRECT GENERATION OF THE CRC WORD AT
:THE END OF THE SECTOR. INDEX PULSES, RESYNC, TIMING
:PREAMBLE, AND SECTOR PULSES ARE ALSO CHECKED.

MRWRT: MOV #2,FLAG2 ;SET TEST FLAG
        CLRX ;CLEAR DRIVE REGISTERS
        BIS #BITS,ONCEE ;SET TYPE CLOCK COUNT FLAG
        BIC #600,ONCEE ;CLEAR FLAG BITS
        MRIND ;SEND INDEX PULSE TO MR REG
        MRCK ;CHECK MR REG
        22701 ;TO EQUAL 22701
        MRINT ;INIT MAINT MODE (CLEAR MRSP)
        ;BY SENDING 2 CLOCK PULSES

:;FILL MEMORY DATA BUFFER (INBUF) WITH 128 WORDS (1 SECTOR)
:;DATA BUFFER WORDS ARE :A WORD OF ALL 0'S
:; :A WORD OF ALL 1'S
:; :FLOATING 1'S PATTERN (16 WORDS)
:; :A PATTERN OF 146314 (110 WORDS)
:;
        MOV #INBUF,R2 ;GET LOCATION OF OUTBUF
        CLR (R2)+ ;CLEAR 1ST LOCATION
        MOV #-1,(R2)+ ;2ND WORD OF ALL ONES
        CLR R3 ;CLEAR WORK LOC TO GENERATE
        SEC ;A PATTERN OF FLOATING ONES
1$: ROL R3 ;GET PATTERN
        BCS 2$ ;DONE GET OUT
        MOV R3,(R2)+ ;FILL BUFFER
        BR 1$ ;CONT
2$: MOV #110.,R3 ;FILL REMAINING PORTION OF
        MOV #146314,R4 ;BUFFER WITH A PATTERN OF 146314
3$: MOV R4,(R2)+ ;LOAD BUFFER
        DEC R3 ;DONE YET?
        BNE 3$ ;NO

:;SETUP CONTROLLER TO TRANSFER 128 WORDS OF DATA (1 SECTOR) TO SECTOR 0
        MOV #INBUF,ARSA ;LOAD BUS ADDR REG
        MOV #177600,ARSA ;LOAD WORD COUNT REG
        MOV #61,ARSC1 ;LOAD WRITE COMMAND
        GETSP ;CLOCK ROUTINE TO GET SECTOR PULSE
        ;TO CLEAR OUT COUNTERS AND REGISTERS
        ;THAT OTHERWISE COULD NOT BE CLEARED.
        HLT !MR ;COULD NOT SET SECTOR PULSE (0)
        SPASS ;CLOCK MR 2 TIMES SP = 1

```

E06

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSOC.P11

TST54

RS11-RS04 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC
MAINTENANCE MODE WRITE TEST

MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 70

```

2656                                     ;ASSERT INDEX PULSE TO INITIALIZE THE DRIVE
2657 012202 104430                       MRINC
2658 012204 104420                       MRCK                                     ;CHECK MR REG TO EQUAL
2659 012206 020501                       20501                                 ;20501 FOR A
2660 012210 104000                       HLT                                     ;WRITE COMD HAS BEEN ISSUED
2661
2662                                     ;STEP THRU RESYNC PERIOD
2663
2664 012212 012737 001000 001202          MOV      #512.,REPT
2665 012220 052737 000040 001166          BIS      #BITS,ONCEE
2666 012226 104422                       MRWRT1: MRCLK                          ;TYPE OUT CLOCK COUNT IF ERROR OCCURS
2667 012230 104420                       MRCK                                     ;CLOCK MR REG
2668 012232 070501                       70501                                 ;CHECK FOR
2669 012234 104000                       HLT                                     ;CORRECT DATA
2670 012236 104422                       MRCLK                                  ;MR = BAD GOOD = CORRECT DATA
2671 012240 104420                       MRCK                                  ;CLOCK MR REG
2672 012242 020501                       20501                                 ;CHECK FOR
2673 012244 104000                       HLT                                     ;CORRECT DATA
2674 012246 005327 001202          DEC      REPT                          ;ERROR WHILE CLOCKING THROUGH RESYNC PERIOD
2675 012252 001365                       BNE     MRWRT1                         ;FINISH LOOPING
2676
2677                                     ;ONE MORE CLOCK PULSE SHOULD ASSERT SECTOR PULSE
2678                                     ;SP=0 EQUALS SECTOR PULSE
2679 012254 104422                       MRCLK                                  ;CLOCK MR REG
2680 012256 104420                       MRCK                                  ;MR SHOULD
2681 012260 070101                       70101                                 ;EQUAL 70101
2682 012262 104000                       HLT                                     ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2683 012264 104422                       MRCLK                                  ;CLOCK MR REG
2684 012266 104420                       MRCK                                  ;CHECK MR
2685 012270 020101                       20101                                 ;TO EQUAL 20101
2686 012272 104000                       HLT                                     ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2687
2688                                     ;PERFORM 63 DOUBLE MAINT CLOCK OPERATIONS--WRITING PREAMBLE
2689
2690 012274 012737 000077 001202          MRWRT2: MOV      #63.,REPT
2691 012302 104422                       MRCLK                                  ;CLOCK MR REG
2692 012304 104420                       MRCK                                  ;CHECK MR REG
2693 012306 071501                       71501                                 ;TO EQUAL 71501
2694 012310 104000                       HLT                                     ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2695 012312 104422                       MRCLK                                  ;CLOCK MR REG
2696 012314 104420                       MRCK                                  ;CHECK MR REG
2697 012316 021501                       21501                                 ;TO EQUAL 21501
2698 012320 104000                       HLT                                     ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2699 012322 005327 001202          DEC      REPT                          ;DONE YET
2700 012326 001365                       BNE     MRWRT2                         ;NO LOOP

```

```

2701                ;DRIVE SHOULD NOW RECEIVE 1ST WORD TO BE WRITTEN
2702
2703 012330 104422    MRCLK                ;CLOCK MR REG
2704 012332 104420    MRCK                 ;CHECK MR REG
2705 012334 171501    171501              ;TO EQUAL 171501
2706 012336 104000    HLT                  ;MR REG=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2707 012340 104422    MRCLK                ;CLOCK MR REG
2708 012342 104420    MRCK                 ;MR REG SHOULD
2709 012344 025501    25501               ;EQUAL 25501
2710 012346 104000    HLT                  ;MR REG=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2711 012350 104422    MRCLK                ;
2712 012352 104420    MRCK                 ;
2713 012354 175501    175501              ;
2714 012356 104000    HLT                  ;
2715                ;PERFORM NEXT STEP 3 TIMES TO FINISH WRITTING PREAMBLE
2716 012360 012737 000003 001202  MOV      #3,REPT
2717 012366 104422    MRWRT3: MRCLK        ;CLOCK MR REG
2718 012370 104420    MRCK                 ;CHECK MR REG
2719 012372 025501    25501               ;TO EQUAL 25501
2720 012374 104000    HLT                  ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2721 012376 104422    MRCLK                ;CLOCK MR REG
2722 012400 104420    MRCK                 ;CHECK MR REG
2723 012402 175501    175501              ;TO EQUAL 175501
2724 012404 104000    HLT                  ;MR REG=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2725 012406 005337 001202  DEC      REPT
2726 012412 001365    BNE      MRWRT3    ;DONE YES?
2727                ;NO LOOP BACK
2728                ;MOVE DATA WORD INTO RS04 SHIFT REGISTER (M7753)
2729
2730 012414 104422    MRCLK                ;CLOCK MR REG
2731 012416 104420    MRCK                 ;CHECK MR REG
2732 012420 027501    27501               ;TO EQUAL 27501
2733 012422 104000    HLT                  ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2734 012424 104422    MRCLK                ;CLOCK MR REG
2735 012426 104420    MRCK                 ;MR REG SHOULD
2736 012430 123501    123501              ;EQUAL 123501
2737 012432 104000    HLT                  ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2738
2739                ;ENCODE SYNC 1 (M7751)
2740
2741 012434 104422    MRCLK                ;CLOCK MR REG
2742 012436 104420    MRCK                 ;MR REG SHOULD NOW
2743 012440 073501    73501               ;EQUAL 73501
2744 012442 104000    HLT                  ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2745 012444 012705 027566  MOV      #INBUF,R5
2746 012450 011504    MOV      (R5),R4    ;GET STARTING ADDR FOR DATA BUFFER
                        ;GET DATA

```

G06

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSOC.P11

TST54

RS11-RS04 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC
MAINTENANCE MODE WRITE TEST

MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 72

2747	012452	012737	002167	001214		MOV	#1143.,WORK	: DOING A 1 SECTOR TRANSFER 127 WORDS
2748								: 18 BITS PER WORD-CLOCK LOOPS
2749								: TAKE CARE OF 2 BITS AT A TIME
2750								: 127 TIMES 9 EQUALS 1143 LOOPS
2751								: TO GET THROUGH SECTOR (LAST WORD DONE SEPARATELY).
2752	012460	042737	000200	001166		BIC	#BIT7,ONCEE	: CLEAR LAST WORD FLAG
2753	012466	052737	000100	001166		BIS	#BIT6,ONCEE	: SET 1ST TRANSFER WORD FLAG
2754	012474	104432			1S:	XBIT		: GET 2 BITS OF DATA
2755	012476	104434				CLKD1		: SEND FIRST CLOCK PULSE
2756								: AND CALCULATE MR REG
2757								: FOR CORRECT DATA (MMOT+MWOB)
2758	012500	104000				HLT		: MR REG NOT CORRECT
2759	012502	104436				CLKD2		: SEND 2ND CLOCK PULSE TO
2760								: COMPLETE TRANSFER OF 2 BITS
2761								: CALCULATE CORRECT ANS FOR
2762								: MR REG (MMOT+MWOB)
2763	012504	104000				HLT		: MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2764	012506	032737	000200	001166		BIT	#BIT7,ONCEE	: ON LAST WORD YET?
2765	012514	001015				BNE	2S	: YES
2766	012516	032737	000400	001166		BIT	#BIT8,ONCEE	: ON CRC WORD YET?
2767	012524	001040				BNE	3S	: YES
2768	012526	005337	001214			DEC	WORK	: DONE WITH 127 WORDS?
2769	012532	001360				BNE	1S	: NO
2770								
2771	012534	052737	000200	001166		BIS	#BIT7,ONCEE	: SET LAST WORD FLAG
2772	012542	012737	000012	001214		MOV	#10.,WORK	: SET UP TO TRANSFER LAST WORD
2773	012550	005337	001214		2S:	DEC	WORK	: DONE YET?
2774	012554	001347				BNE	1S	: NO
2775								
2776	012556	052737	000400	001166		BIS	#BIT8,ONCEE	: SET TRANSFERRING CRC WORD
2777	012564	042737	000200	001166		BIC	#BIT7,ONCEE	: CLEAR LAST WORD FLAG
2778	012572	004737	024112			JSR	PC,GENCRC	: GENERATE CRC WORD
2779								: AND LEAVE IN "WORK"
2780	012576	012702	027566			MOV	#INBUF,R2	: GO TO END
2781	012602	062702	000400			ADD	#400,R2	: OF DATA BUFFER
2782	012606	013712	001214			MOV	WORK,R2	: LOAD CRC WORD
2783	012612	010205				MOV	R2,R5	: RESET POINTER FOR
2784	012614	162705	000002			SUB	#2,R5	: R5 FOR CRC WD
2785	012620	012737	000012	001214		MOV	#10.,WORK	: SETUP TO XFER CRC
2786	012626	005337	001214		3S:	DEC	WORK	: DONE YET
2787	012632	001320				BNE	1S	: NO

```

2788                                     :EBL SHOULD NOW ASSERT
2789
2790 012634 104422                       MRCLK                       :CLOCK MR REG TO STOP THROUGH
2791                                     :THE RSD4 DISK SECTOR DEAD BAND AREA
2792 012636 104420                       MRCK                          :CHECK MR REG
2793 012640 153501                       153501                       :TO EQUAL 103501
2794 012642 104000                       HLT                            :MR REG=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2795
2796                                     ;LOOP 6 TIMES
2797
2798 012644 012737 000006 001202          4S:  MOV      #6,REPT
2799 012652 104422                       MRCLK                       :CLOCK MR REG
2800 012654 104420                       MRCK                          :CHECK MR REG
2801 012656 003501                       3501                        :TO EQUAL 53501
2802 012660 104000                       HLT                            :MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2803 012662 104422                       MRCLK                       :CLOCK MR REG
2804 012664 104420                       MRCK                          :CHECK MR REG
2805 012666 153501                       153501                       :TO EQUAL 153501
2806 012670 104000                       HLT                            :MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2807 012672 005337 001202          DEC      REPT
2808 012676 001365                       BNE      4S                  :DONE LOOPING YET?
2809                                     :NO
2810                                     ;FINISH UP
2811
2812 012700 104422                       MRCLK                       :CLOCK MR REG
2813 012702 104420                       MRCK                          :CHECK MR REG
2814 012704 003501                       3501                        :TO EQUAL 3501
2815 012706 104000                       HLT                            :MR REG=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2816 012710 104422                       MRCLK                       :CLOCK MR REG
2817 012712 104420                       MRCK                          :CHECK MR REG
2818 012714 151501                       151501                       :TO EQUAL 151501
2819 012716 104000                       HLT                            :MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2820
2821                                     ;TRANSFER SHOULD NOW BE COMPLETE
2822
2823 012720 104422                       MRCLK                       :CLOCK MR REG
2824 012722 104420                       MRCK                          :CHECK MR REG
2825 012724 002701                       2701                        :TO EQUAL 2701
2826 012726 104000                       HLT                            :MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2827
2828                                     ;NOW TEST CONTROLLER
2829
2830 012730 005777 166144          TST      @RSCS1              :ANY ERRORS?
2831 012734 100001          BPL      5S                  :NO
2832 012736 104014          HLT      !DA!WC              :YES
2833 012740 005777 166140          5S:  TST      @R5WC              :DID WC GO TO 0
2834 012744 001401          BEQ      +4                  :YES
2835 012746 104010          HLT      !WC                  :WC SHOULD BE = TO 0
2836 012750 022777 000001 166132  CMP      #1,@RSDA              :DOES RSDA=1
2837 012756 001401          BEQ      +4                  :YES
2838 012760 104004          HLT      !DA                  :RSDA SHOULD=1
2839 012762 032737 000002 001144  BIT      @BIT1,FLAG2          :IN MAINT VERIFY TEST
2840 012770 001002          BNE      +6                  :NO
2841 012772 000137 021354          JMP      @MRVR2              :YES, GO TO VERIFY TEST

```

2842
2843
2844
2845 012776 104400
2846
2847

:TEST 55 MAINTENANCE READ TEST

TST55: SCOPE

2848
2849
2850
2851
2852

:MODULE TESTED: M7771, M7753, M7751
:THIS IS AN RSQ4 DISK MAINTENANCE MODE (SINGLE-STEPPED) SECTOR
:READ TEST. WE ARE TESTING THE COMPLETE DATA PATH FROM THE
:DISK DECODING LOGIC TO CORE MEMORY. (THE PHASE LOCK LOOP IS
:NOT TESTED IN MAINTENANCE MODE.)

2853 013000 104414
2854 013002 052737 000040 001166
2855 013010 042737 147716 001166
2856 013016 104430
2857 013020 104420
2858 013022 022701
2859 013024 104424

MRRD: CLROK ;CLEAR DRIVE REGISTERS
BIS #BITS ONCEE ;SET TYPE CLOCK COUNT FLAG
BIC #147716,ONCEE ;CLEAR ALL OTHER FLAG BITS
MRIND ;SEND INDEX PULSE TO MR REG
MRCK ;CHECK MR REG
22701 ;TO EQUAL 22701
MRINT ;INIT MAINT MODE (CLEAR MRSP)
;BY SENDING 2 CLOCK PULSES

2860
2861
2862 013026 005037 001144

CLR FLAG2 ;CLEAR FLAG TEST BITS

2863
2864
2865
2866
2867
2868
2869

:FILL MEMORY DATA BUFFER (INBUF) WITH 128 WORDS (1 SECTOR)
:DATA BUFFER WORDS ARE :A WORD OF ALL 0'S
: A WORD OF ALL 1'S
: FLOATING 1'S PATTERN (16 WORDS)
: A PATTERN OF 146314 (110 WORDS)

2870 013032 012702 027566
2871 013036 005022
2872 013040 012722 177777
2873 013044 005003
2874 013046 000261
2875 013050 006103
2876 013052 103402
2877 013054 010322
2878 013056 000774
2879 013060 012703 000156
2880 013064 012704 146314
2881 013070 010422
2882 013072 005303
2883 013074 001375

MOV #INBUF,R2 ;GET LOCATION OF INBUF
CLR (R2)+ ;CLEAR 1ST LOCATION
MOV #-1,(R2)+ ;2ND WORD OF ALL ONES
CLR R3 ;CLEAR WORK LOC TO GENERATE
SEC ;A PATTERN OF FLOATING ONES
15: ROL R3 ;GET PATTERN
BCS 25 ;DONE GET OUT
MOV R3,(R2)+ ;FILL BUFFER
BR 15 ;CONT
25: MOV #110,R3 ;FILL REMAINING PORTION OF
MOV #146314,R4 ;BUFFER WITH A PATTERN OF 146314
35: MOV R4,(R2)+ ;LOAD BUFFER
DEC R3 ;DONE YET
BNE 35 ;NO

2884
2885
2886
2887
2888

:NOTE:
:INBUF CONTAINS THE TABLE OF DATA WHICH IS "READ".
:VIA THE MRDB AND MRDT BITS IN RSMR
:OUTBUF IS WHERE THE DATA WORDS FROM THE
:MASSBUS ARE STORED

JOB

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSOC.P11 TST55

RS11-RS04 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC
MAINTENANCE READ TEST

MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 75

```

2889          ;SETUP CONTROLLER TO TRANSFER 128 WORDS OF DATA (1 SECTOR) FROM SECTOR 0
2890
2891 013076 012777 030366 166002      MOV      #OUTBUF,DRSBA      ;LOAD BUSS ADDR REG
2892 013104 012777 177600 165772      MOV      #177600,DRSWC     ;LOAD WORD COUNT REG
2893 013112 012777 000071 165760      MOV      #71,DRSCS1       ;LOAD READ COMMAND
2894 013120 012702 000200              MOV      #200,R2          ;CLEAR THE OUTBUF TABLE
2895 013124 012703 030366              MOV      #OUTBUF,R3      ;SO THAT WHEN THE READ
2896 013130 005023 45: CLR      (R3)+      ;IS FINISHED, WE CAN COMPARE
2897 013132 005302                    DEC      R2                ;WHAT WE GOT (OUTBUF) WITH WHAT
2898 013134 001375                    BNE     45                 ;WE EXPECTED (INBUF).
2899 013136 104446                    GETSP                    ;CLOCK ROUTINE TO GET SECTOR PULSE
2900
2901
2902 013140 104220                    HLT     !MR                ;TO CLEAR OUT COUNTERS AND REGISTERS
2903 013142 104450                    SPASS                    ;THAT OTHERWISE COULD NOT BE CLEARED.
2904
2905          ;ASSERT INDEX PULSE TO INITIALIZE THE DRIVE
2906 013144 104430                    MRIND
2907 013146 104420                    MRCK
2908 013150 022601                    22601                    ;CHECK MR REG TO EQUAL
2909 013152 104000                    HLT
2910
2911          ;STEP THRU RESYNC PERIOD
2912
2913 013154 012737 001000 001202      MOV      #512,REPT
2914 013162 052737 000040 001166      BIS      #BITS,ONCEE     ;TYPE OUT CLOCK COUNT IF ERRORS OCCUR
2915 013170 104422                    MRRD1: MRCLK              ;CLOCK MR REG
2916 013172 104420                    MRCK
2917 013174 072601                    72601                    ;CHECK FOR
2918 013176 104000                    HLT
2919 013200 104422                    MRCLK                    ;CORRECT DATA
2920 013202 104420                    MRCK
2921 013204 022601                    22601                    ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT DATA
2922 013206 104000                    HLT
2923 013210 005337 001202      DEC      REPT              ;CLOCK MR REG
2924 013214 001365                    BNE     MRRD1             ;CHECK FOR
2925
2926          ;ONE MORE CLOCK PULSE SHOULD ASSERT SECTOR PULSE
2927          ;SP=0 EQUALS SECTOR PULSE
2928 013216 104422                    MRCLK                    ;CORRECT DATA
2929 013220 104420                    MRCK
2930 013222 072201                    72201                    ;CLOCK MR REG
2931 013224 104000                    HLT
2932 013226 104422                    MRCLK                    ;CHECK MR
2933 013230 104420                    MRCK
2934 013232 022201                    22201                    ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2935 013234 104000                    HLT
2936

```

```

2936 ;PERFORM 71 DOUBLE MAINT CLOCK OPERATIONS--
2937
2938 013236 012737 000107 001202 MRRD2: MOV #71.,REPT
2939 013244 104422 MRCLK ;CLOCK MR REG
2940 013246 104420 MRCK ;CHECK MR REG
2941 013250 073601 73601 ;TO EQUAL 73601
2942 013252 104000 HLT ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2943 013254 104422 MRCLK ;CLOCK MR REG
2944 013256 104420 MRCK ;CHECK MR REG
2945 013260 023601 23601 ;TO EQUAL 23601
2946 013262 104000 HLT ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2947 013264 005337 001202 DEC REPT ;DONE YET
2948 013270 001365 BNE MRRD2 ;NO LOOP
2949 013272 104422 MRCLK ;CLOCK MR REG
2950 013274 104420 MRCK ;CHECK MR REG
2951 013276 073601 73601 ;TO EQUAL 73601
2952 013300 104000 HLT ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
2953
2954 ;READ SYNC"1"
2955
2956 013302 012777 000055 165614 MOV #55,@R5MR
2957 013310 012777 000045 165606 MOV #45,@R5MR
2958 013316 104420 MRCK ;CHECK MR REG
2959 013320 023645 23645 ;TO EQUAL
2960 013322 104000 HLT ;CONTENTS OF GOOD
2961 013324 012777 000055 165572 MOV #55,@R5MR
2962 013332 012777 000045 165564 MOV #45,@R5MR
2963 013340 104420 MRCK
2964 013342 173645 173645
2965 013344 104000 HLT
2966
2967 ;READ DATA
2968 013346 005037 001224 MRD3: CLR WORK3 ;CLEAR CLOCK COUNT FOR DATA WD
2969 013352 012705 027566 MOV #INBUF,R5 ;GET STARTING ADDRESS FOR DATA BUFFER
2970 013356 162705 000002 SUB #2,R5
2971 013362 012737 000025 001204 MOV #21.,REPT1 ;SETUP COUNTER FOR 1ST SB BIT
2972 013370 012737 002200 001202 MOV #1152.,REPT ;SETUP COUNTER TO TRANSFER
2973 ;128 WORDS-9X128=1152
2974 ;2 CLOCKS PER 2 BITS OF DATA
2975 013376 104444 1S: RBIT ;GET 2 DATA BITS
2976 013400 104440 CLKR1 ;CLOCK MR
2977 013402 104000 HLT ;MR REG NOT CORRECT
2978 013404 104442 CLKR2 ;CLOCK MR REG
2979 013406 104000 HLT ;MR REG NOT CORRECT
2980 013410 005337 001202 DEC REPT ;DONE WITH DATA BUFFER YET?
2981 013414 001370 BNE 1S ;NO

```

```

2982 013416 032737 000400 001166 2$: BIT      #BIT8,ONCEE      ;DID WE ALREADY DO CRC?
2983 013424 001030          BNE      3$      ;YES
2984 013426 052737 000400 001166  BIS      #BIT8,ONCEE      ;NO SET CRC FLAG
2985 013434 013737 001204 001172  MOV      REPT1,SAVEE    ;SAVE REPT1
2986 013442 004737 024112          JSR      PC,GENCRC     ;GENERATE CRC WORD
2987                                ;AND LEAVE IN LOC "WORK"
2988 013446 01270  027566          MOV      #INBUF,R2     ;RESTORE REPT1
2989 013452 013737 001172 001204  MOV      SAVEE,REPT1   ;STORE CRC WORD AT END OF
2990 013460 062702 000400          ADD      #400,R2      ;INBUF TABLE
2991 013464 013712 001214          MOV      WORK,R2
2992 013470 010205          MOV      R2,R5
2993 013472 162705 000002          SUB      #2,R5
2994 013476 012737 000011 001202  MOV      #9.,REPT     ;SETUP TO TRANSFER 1 WD
2995 013504 000734          BR       1$          ;TRANSFER CRC WD
2996 013506 104422          3$: MRCLK      ;CLOCK MR REG
2997 013510 104420          MRCK     ;CHECK MR REG
2998 013512 003601          3601    ;TO EQUAL
2999 013514 104000          HLT     ;3601
3000 013516 104422          MRCLK   ;CLOCK MR REG
3001 013520 104420          MRCK   ;CHECK MR
3002 013522 153601          153601 ;TO EQUAL
3003 013524 104000          HLT   ;153601
3004 013526 104422          MRCLK  ;CLOCK MR REG
3005 013530 104420          MRCK  ;CHECK MR
3006 013532 007601          7601  ;TO EQUAL
3007 013534 104000          HLT   ;7601
3008 013536 104422          MRCLK  ;CLOCK MR REG
3009 013540 104420          MRCK  ;CHECK MR
3010 013542 153601          153601;TO EQUAL
3011 013544 104000          HLT   ;153601
3012
3013          ;PERFORM 8 DOUBLE MAINTENANCE CLOCK OPERATIONS
3014          ;STEP INTO END OF SECTOR DEAD BAND
3015          ;EBL IS NOW ASSERTED
3016
3017 013546 012737 000010 001202 MRD4:  MOV      #8.,REPT
3018 013554 104422          1$: MRCLK   ;CLOCK MR REG
3019 013556 104420          MRCK   ;CHECK MR REG
3020 013560 003601          3601  ;TO EQUAL
3021 013562 104000          HLT   ;3601
3022 013564 104422          MRCLK  ;CLOCK MR REG
3023 013566 104420          MRCK  ;CHECK MR
3024 013570 153601          153601;REG TO
3025 013572 104000          HLT   ;EQUAL 153601
3026 013574 005337 001202  DEC      REPT        ;DONE YET?
3027 013600 001365          BNE     1$          ;NO
3028
3029          ;PERFORM ONE MAINTENANCE CLOCK OPERATION
3030          ;SHOULD GET STROBE BUFFER
3031
3032 013602 104422          MRCLK  ;CLOCK MR REG
3033 013604 104420          MRCK  ;CHECK MR
3034 013606 007601          7601  ;REG TO
3035 013610 104000          HLT   ;EQUAL 7601

```

M06

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSOC.P11 TST55

RS11-R504 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 78
MAINTENANCE READ TEST

```

3036                                     ;PERFORM ONE MAINTENANCE CLOCK OPERATION
3037                                     ;SHOULD COMPLETE TRANSFER.
3038
3039 013612 104422 MRD5: MRCLK                                     ;CLOCK MR REG
3040 013614 022777 004270 165256 CMP #4270, @RSCS1                ;ANY ERRORS?
3041 013622 001401 BEQ 1$                                         ;NO
3042 013624 104054 HLT !DA!DS!WC
3043 013626 005777 165252 1$: TST @RSWC                            ;DID WC GO TO 0
3044 013632 001401 BEQ .+4                                         ;YES
3045 013634 104010 HLT !WC                                         ;WC REG SHOULD=0
3046 013636 022777 000001 165244 CMP #1, @RSDA                ;DOES RSDA=1
3047 013644 001401 BEQ .+4                                         ;YES
3048 013646 104004 HLT !DA                                         ;RSDA SHOULD=1
3049
3050                                     ;COMPARE DATA READ WITH INPUT BUFFER
3051                                     ;WILL ONLY TYPEOUT 10 ERRORS --- BUT IF SW12 IS SET
3052                                     ;IT WILL TYPE OUT ALL ERRORS
3053
3054 013650 042737 000040 001166 MRD6: BIC #BITS, ONCEE             ;CLEAR MAINT CLK CNT
3055 013656 012701 027566 MOV #INBUF, GOOD                ;GET STARTING LOC OF EXPECTED DATA
3056 013662 012700 030366 MOV #OUTBUF, BAD                ;GET STARTING LOC OF DATA "READ" FROM DISK
3057 013666 012737 000012 001202 MOV #12, REPT                ;SET UP ERROR COUNTER
3058 013674 012705 000201 MOV #201, R5                    ;COMPARE 1 SECTOR
3059 013700 005305 3$: DEC R5                                         ;DONE WITH SECTOR
3060 013702 001445 BEQ 2$                                           ;YES GET OUT
3061 013704 022021 CMP (BAD)+, (GOOD)+                ;IS DATA CORRECT?
3062 013706 001774 BEQ 3$                                           ;YES
3063 013710 032777 010000 165110 BIT #BIT12, @SWR                ;TYPE ALL ERRORS?
3064 013716 001003 BNE 1$                                           ;YES
3065 013720 005337 001202 DEC REPT                                ;TYPED OUT 10 ERRORS YET?
3066 013724 001434 BEQ 2$                                           ;YES GET OUT
3067 013726 024041 1$: CMP -(BAD), -(GOOD)                ;GET ERROR
3068 013730 010003 MOV BAD, R3                    ;SAVE CONTENTS
3069 013732 010104 MOV GOOD, R4                ;OF GOOD AND BAD
3070 013734 011300 MOV (R3), BAD                ;GET DATA AND PLACE
3071 013736 011401 MOV (R4), GOOD                ;IN GOOD AND BAD
3072 013740 104000 HLT                                         ;TYPE OUT ERROR
3073 013742 010300 MOV R3, BAD                ;PUT ADDRESS BACK
3074 013744 010401 MOV R4, GOOD                ;INTO GOOD AND BAD
3075 013746 010037 001214 MOV BAD, WORK
3076 013752 032777 020000 165046 BIT #BIT13, @SWR                ;TYPE OUT MESSAGE?
3077 013760 001014 BNE 4$                                           ;NO
3078 013762 104402 013766 TYPE .+2                                ;ASCIZ "BAD ADDRESS= "
3079 014004 013746 001214 MOV WORK, -(6)                ;PUT WORK ON STACK
3080 014010 104406 TYPES                                         ;TYPE STACK IN OCTAL - SUPRESS
3081 014012 022021 4$: CMP (BAD)+, (GOOD)+
3082 014014 000731 BR 3$
3083 014016 2$: ;DONE

```

```

3084 :*****
3085 :TEST 56 MAINTENANCE MODE DATA WRITE CHECK TEST
3086 :*****
3087 014016 104400 †TST56: SCOPE
3088
3089 ;MODULE TESTED: M7771, M7753, M7751
3090 ;A ONE SECTOR TRANSFER IS DONE WITH A WRITE CHECK FUNCTION.
3091 ;WITHIN THE RSO4, A WRITE CHECK FUNCTION IS IDENTICAL TO A
3092 ;READ FUNCTION.
3093
3094 014020 104414 MRWCK: CLRDK ;CLEAR DRIVE REGISTERS
3095 014022 052737 000040 001166 BIS #BITS ONCEE ;SET TYPE CLOCK COUNT FLAG
3096 014030 042737 147716 001166 BIC #147716,ONCEE ;CLEAR ALL OTHER FLAG BITS
3097 014036 104430 MRIND ;SEND INDEX PULSE TO MR REG
3098 014040 104420 MRCK ;CHECK MR REG
3099 014042 022701 22701 ;TO EQUAL 22701
3100 014044 104424 MRINT ;INIT MAINT MODE (CLEAR MRSP)
3101 ;BY SENDING 2 CLOCK PULSES
3102
3103 014046 012737 000004 001144 MOV #4,FLAG2 ;SET WC FLAG FOR CLKR1 ROUTINE
3104
3105 ;FILL MEMORY DATA BUFFER (INBUF) WITH 128 WORDS (1 SECTOR)
3106 ;DATA BUFFER WORDS ARE :A WORD OF ALL 0'S
3107 ; A WORD OF ALL 1'S
3108 ; FLOATING 1'S PATTERN (16 WORDS)
3109 ; A PATTERN OF 146314 (110 WORDS)
3110
3111 014054 012702 027566 MOV #INBUF,R2 ;GET LOCATION OF INBUF
3112 014060 005022 CLR (R2)+ ;CLEAR 1ST LOCATION
3113 014062 012722 177777 MOV #-1,(R2)+ ;2ND WORD OF ALL ONES
3114 014066 005003 CLR R3 ;CLEAR WORK LOC TO GENERATE
3115 014070 000261 SEC ;A PATTERN OF FLOATING ONES
3116 014072 006103 1$: ROL R3 ;GET PATTERN
3117 014074 103402 BCS 2$ ;DONE GET OUT
3118 014076 010322 MOV R3,(R2)+ ;FILL BUFFER
3119 014100 000774 BR 1$ ;CONT
3120 014102 012703 000156 2$: MOV #110,R3 ;FILL REMAINING PORTION OF
3121 014106 012704 146314 MOV #146314,R4 ;BUFFER WITH A PATTERN OF 146314
3122 014112 010422 3$: MOV R4,(R2)+ ;LOAD BUFFER
3123 014114 005303 DEC R3 ;DONE YET
3124 014116 001375 BNE 3$ ;NO
3125
3126 ;SETUP CONTROLLER TO TRANSFER 128 WORDS OF DATA (1 SECTOR) FROM SECTOR 0
3127
3128 014120 012777 027566 164760 MOV #INBUF,ARSA ;LOAD BUS ADDR REG
3129 014126 012777 177600 164750 MOV #177600,ARSWC ;LOAD WORD COUNT REG
3130 014134 012777 000051 164736 MOV #51,ARSCS1 ;LOAD WRITE CHECK COMMAND
3131 014142 104446 GETSP ;CLOCK ROUTINE TO GET SECTOR PULSE
3132 ;TO CLEAR OUT COUNTERS AND REGISTERS
3133 ;THAT OTHERWISE COULD NOT BE CLEARED.
3134 014144 104220 HLT !MR ;COULD NOT SET SECTOR PULSE (0)
3135 014146 104450 SPASS ;CLOCK MR SECTOR PULSE = 1

```

```

3136                                     ;ASSERT INDEX PULSE TO INITIALIZE THE DRIVE
3137 014150 104430 MRIND
3138 014152 104420 MRCK                                     ;CHECK MR REG TO EQUAL
3139 014154 022701 22701                               ;22701 FOR A
3140 014156 104000 HLT                               ;WRITE CHECK COMMAND
3141
3142                                     ;STEP THRU RESYNC PERIOD
3143
3144 014160 012737 001000 001202 MOV #512.,REPT
3145 014166 052737 000040 001166 MRWCK1: MRCLK #BITS,ONCEE ;TYPE OUT CLOCK COUNT IF ERRORS OCCUR
3146 014174 104422 MRCK ;CLOCK MR REG
3147 014176 104420 MRCK ;CHECK FOR
3148 014200 072701 72701 ;CORRECT DATA
3149 014202 104000 HLT ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT DATA
3150 014204 104422 MRCLK ;CLOCK MR REG
3151 014206 104420 MRCK ;CHECK FOR
3152 014210 022701 22701 ;CORRECT DATA
3153 014212 104000 HLT ;ERROR WHILE CLOCKING THROUGH RESYNC
3154 014214 005337 001202 DEC REPT ;FINISH LOOPING
3155 014220 001365 BNE MRWCK1 ;THROUGH RESYNC PERIOD
3156
3157                                     ;ONE MORE CLOCK PULSE SHOULD ASSERT SECTOR PULSE
3158                                     ;SP=0 EQUALS SECTOR PULSE
3159 014222 104422 MRCLK ;CLOCK MR REG
3160 014224 104420 MRCK ;MR SHOULD
3161 014226 072301 72301 ;EQUAL 72301
3162 014230 104000 HLT ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
3163 014232 104422 MRCLK ;CLOCK MR REG
3164 014234 104420 MRCK ;CHECK MR
3165 014236 022301 22301 ;TO EQUAL 22301
3166 014240 104000 HLT ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
3167
3168                                     ;PERFORM 71 DOUBLE MAINT CLOCK OPERATIONS--
3169
3170 014242 012737 000107 001202 MRWCK2: MOV #71.,REPT
3171 014250 104422 MRCLK ;CLOCK MR REG
3172 014252 104420 MRCK ;CHECK MR REG
3173 014254 073701 73701 ;TO EQUAL 73701
3174 014256 104000 HLT ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
3175 014260 104422 MRCLK ;CLOCK MR REG
3176 014262 104420 MRCK ;CHECK MR REG
3177 014264 023701 23701 ;TO EQUAL 23701
3178 014266 104000 HLT ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
3179 014270 005337 001202 DEC REPT ;DONE YET
3180 014274 001365 BNE MRWCK2 ;NO LOOP
3181 014276 104422 MRCLK ;CLOCK MR REG
3182 014300 104420 MRCK ;CHECK MR REG
3183 014302 073701 73701 ;TO EQUAL 73701
3184 014304 104000 HLT ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS

```

```

3185                                     ;READ SYNC"1"
3186
3187 014306 012777 000055 164610      MOV      #55,2RSMR
3188 014314 012777 000045 164602      MOV      #45,2RSMR
3189 014322 104420                      MRCK
3190 014324 023745                      23745      ;CHECK MR FOR
3191 014326 104000                      HLT        ;FOR CORRECT
3192 014330 012777 000055 164566      MOV      #55,2RSMR
3193 014336 012777 000045 164560      MOV      #45,2RSMR
3194 014344 104420                      MRCK
3195 014346 173745                      173745
3196 014350 104000                      HLT
3197
3198
3199                                     ;READ DATA
3199 014352 005037 001224      MRWCK3: CLR      WORK3      ;CLEAR CLOCK COUNT FOR DATA WD
3200 014356 012705 027566      MOV      #INBUF,R5      ;GET STARTING ADDRESS FOR DATA BUFFER
3201 014362 162705 000002      SUB
3202 014366 012737 000025 001204      MOV      #2,R5
3203 014374 012737 002200 001202      MOV      #21,REPT1      ;SETUP COUNTER FOR 1ST 58 BIT
3204                                     ;SETUP COUNTER TO TRANSFER
3205                                     ;128 WORDS-9X128=1152
3206 014402 104444      1S:      RBIT
3207 014404 104440      CLKR1
3208 014406 104000      HLT
3209 014410 104442      CLKR2
3210 014412 104000      HLT
3211 014414 005337 001202      DEC      REPT
3212 014420 001370      BNE      1S
3213 014422 032737 000400 001166      2S:      BIT      #BITB,ONCEE
3214 014430 001030      BNE      3S
3215 014432 052737 000400 001166      BIS      #BITB,ONCEE
3216 014440 013737 001204 001172      MOV      REPT1,SAVEE
3217 014446 004737 024112      JSR      PC,GENCRC
3218                                     ;GENERATE CRC WORD
3219                                     ;AND LEAVE IN LOC "WORK"
3219 014452 012702 027566      MOV      #INBUF,R2
3220 014456 013737 001172 001204      MOV      SAVEE,REPT1
3221 014464 062702 000400      ADD      #400,R2
3222 014470 013712 001214      MOV      WORK,2R2
3223 014474 010205      MOV      R2,R5
3224 014476 162705 000002      SUB      #2,R5
3225 014502 012737 000011 001202      MOV      #9,REPT
3226 014510 000734      BR      1S
;SETUP TO TRANSFER 1 WD
;TRANSFER CRC WD

```

```

3227 014512 104422          35:  MRCLK          :CLOCK MR REG
3228 014514 104420          MRCK          :CHECK MR REG
3229 014516 003701          3701         :TO EQUAL
3230 014520 104000          HLT          :3701
3231 014522 104422          MRCLK        :CLOCK MR REG
3232 014524 104420          MRCK        :CHECK MR
3233 014526 153701          153701      :TO EQUAL
3234 014530 104000          HLT          :153701
3235 014532 104422          MRCLK        :CLOCK MR REG
3236 014534 104420          MRCK        :CHECK MR
3237 014536 007701          7701        :TO EQUAL
3238 014540 104000          HLT          :7701
3239 014542 104422          MRCLK        :CLOCK MR REG
3240 014544 104420          MRCK        :CHECK MR
3241 014546 153701          153701      :TO EQUAL
3242 014550 104000          HLT          :153701
3243
3244          ;PERFORM 8 DOUBLE MAINTENANCE CLOCK OPERATIONS
3245          ;STEP INTO END OF SECTOR DEAD BAND
3246          ;EBL IS NOW ASSERTED
3247
3248 014552 012737 000010 001202 MRWCK4: MOV      #8.,REPT
3249 014560 104422          IS:  MRCLK        :CLOCK MR REG
3250 014562 104420          MRCK        :CHECK MR REG
3251 014564 003701          3701        :TO EQUAL
3252 014566 104000          HLT        :3601
3253 014570 104422          MRCLK        :CLOCK MR REG
3254 014572 104420          MRCK        :CHECK MR
3255 014574 153701          153701      :REG TO
3256 014576 104000          HLT        :EQUAL 153601
3257 014600 005337 001202 DEC      REPT
3258 014604 001365          BNE      IS  :DONE YET?
3259          :NO
3260
3261          ;PERFORM ONE MAINTENANCE CLOCK OPERATION
3262          ;SHOULD GET STROBE BUFFER
3263
3263 014606 104422          MRCLK        :CLOCK MR REG
3264 014610 104420          MRCK        :CHECK MR
3265 014612 007701          7701        :REG TO
3266 014614 104000          HLT        :EQUAL 7601
3267
3268          ;PERFORM ONE MAINTENANCE CLOCK OPERATION
3269          ;SHOULD COMPLETE TRANSFER.
3270
3271 014616 104422          MRWCK5: MRCLK       :CLOCK MR REG
3272 014620 022777 004250 164252 CMP      #4250, @RSCS1 :ANY ERRORS?
3273 014626 001401          BEQ      IS  :NO
3274 014630 104054          HLT      !DA!DS!WC
3275 014632 005777 164246 IS:  TST      @R5WC      :DID WC GO TO 0
3276 014636 001401          BEQ      .+4      :YES
3277 014640 104010          HLT      !WC      :WC REG SHOULD=0
3278 014642 022777 000001 164240 CMP      #1, @RSDA    :DOES RSDA=1
3279 014650 001401          BEQ      .+4      :YES
3280 014652 104004          HLT      !DA      :RSDA SHOULD=1

```

E07

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSO.C.P11 TST57

RS11-RSO4 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 83
MAINTENANCE MODE CRC TEST 1 (NO DCK ERRORS)

3281
3282
3283
3284 014654 104400
3285
3286
3287
3288
3289
3290
3291
3292
3293
3294
3295 014656 012737 000040 001144
3296 014664 104414
3297 014666 052737 000040 001166
3298 014674 042737 147716 001166
3299 014702 104430
3300 014704 104420
3301 014706 022701
3302 014710 104424
3303
3304 014712 032737 000020 001144
3305 014720 001023
3306 014722 012737 000001 001172
3307
3308
3309
3310
3311
3312
3313
3314
3315
3316
3317
3318
3319
3320
3321 014730 012702 027566
3322 014734 012703 000016
3323 014740 005122
3324 014742 005303
3325 014744 001375
3326 014746 012722 000012
3327 014752 012722 020000
3328 014756 012703 000200
3329 014762 005022
3330 014764 005303
3331 014766 001375

```
*****
:TEST 57 MAINTENANCE MODE CRC TEST 1 (NO DCK ERRORS)
*****
TST57: SCOPE

:MODULES TESTED: M7753)
:THE RSO4 DISK IS SET UP TO READ (IN MAINTENANCE MODE) ONE
:SECTOR OF A SPECIALLY CREATED DATA PATTERN WHICH LEAVES ONLY
:ONE BIT SET IN THE CRC REGISTER PRIOR TO CHECKING THE CRC
:WORD. THE CORRESPONDING CRC WORD IS THEN "READ", RESULTING
:IN NO DCK ERROR. THE DATA PATTERN IS THEN MODIFIED (BY
:SHIFTING) AND THE ENTIRE READ SEQUENCE REPEATED UNTIL ALL 16
:BITS IN THE CRC REGISTER HAVE BEEN CHECKED.

MRCRC: MOV #40,FLAG2 ;CLEAR TST FLAG
        CLRDK ;CLEAR DRIVE REGISTERS
        BIS #BITS,ONCEE ;TYPE CLOCK COUNT IF ERROR OCCURS
        BIC #147716,ONCEE ;CLEAR ALL OTHER FLAG BITS
        MRIND ;SEND INDEX PULSE TO MR REG
        MRCK ;CHECK MR REG
        22701 ;TO EQUAL 22701
        MRINT ;INIT MAINT MODE (CLEAR MRSP)
        ;BY SENDING 2 CLOCK PULSES
        BIT #BIT4,FLAG2 ;FIRST TIME THROUGH
        BNE 3$ ;NO
        MOV #1,SAVEE ;LOAD 1ST CRC WORD

;FILL MEMORY DATA BUFFER (INBUF) WITH 1 SECTOR. CREATE BUFFER
;WITH 144 WORDS OF 16 BITS WHICH EQUALS THE NO. OF BITS IN 128 18 BITS WORDS
;DATA BUFFER CONTAINS 14 WORDS OF ZEROS
; A WORD OF 12
; A WORD OF 20000
; 128 WORDS OF ZEROS

:NOTE:
:IN THIS TEST, ALL 18 BITS OF THE RSO4 DATA
:WORD MUST BE MANIPULATED. HENCE, A TABLE
:CONTAINING 2304 BITS (128 X 18) IS REQUIRED
:INSTEAD OF A TABLE CONTAINING 128 WORDS.

1$: MOV #INBUF,R2 ;GET LOCATION OF INBUF
    MOV #14,R3 ;SETUP COUNTER
    CLR (R2)+ ;TO CLEAR THE
    DEC R3 ;FIRST 14
    BNE 1$ ;WORDS
    MOV #12,(R2)+ ;LOAD A 12
    MOV #20000,(R2)+ ;LOAD A 20000
    MOV #128,R3 ;SETUP COUNTER
    CLR (R2)+ ;TO CLEAR THE
    DEC R3 ;REMAINING WORDS
    BNE 2$ ;FOR THAT SECTOR

2$:
```

F07

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSOC.P11

TST57

RS11-RSC4 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 84
MAINTENANCE MODE CRC TEST 1 (NO DCK ERRORS)

```

3332                ; SETUP CONTROLLER TO TRANSFER 128 WORDS OF DATA (1 SECTOR) FROM SECTOR 0
3333
3334 014770 012777 030366 164110 3S:  MOV    #OUTBUF, @RSBA    ; LOAD BUS ADDR REG
3335 014776 012777 177600 164100      MOV    #177600, @RSWC    ; LOAD WORD COUNT REG
3336 015004 012777 000071 164066      MOV    #71, @RSCS1     ; LOAD READ COMMAND
3337 015012 012702 000200              MOV    #200, R2
3338 015016 012703 030366              MOV    #OUTBUF, R3
3339 015022 052737 000020 001144      BIS    #BIT4, FLAG2    ; SET 1ST TIME THROUGH FLAG
3340 015030 005023              CLR    (R3)+
3341 015032 005302              DEC    R2
3342 015034 001375              BNE    4S
3343 015036 104446              GETSP
3344
3345
3346 015040 104220              HLT    !MR
3347 015042 104450              SPASS
3348
3349                ; ASSERT INDEX PULSE TO INITIALIZE THE DRIVE
3350 015044 104430              MRIND
3351 015046 104420              MRCK
3352 015050 022601              22601    ; CHECK MR REG TO EQUAL
3353 015052 104000              HLT      ; 22601 FOR A
3354
3355                ; STEP THRU RESYNC PERIOD
3356
3357 015054 012737 001000 001202      MOV    #512, REPT
3358 015062 052737 000040 001166      BIS    #BITS, ONCEE
3359 015070 104422              MRCRC1: MRCLK
3360 015072 104420              MRCK
3361 015074 072601              72601    ; TYPE OUT CLOCK COUNT IF ERROR OCCURS
3362 015076 104000              HLT      ; CLOCK MR REG
3363 015100 104422              MRCLK    ; CHECK FOR
3364 015102 104420              MRCK    ; CORRECT DATA
3365 015104 022601              22601    ; MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT DATA
3366 015106 104000              HLT      ; CLOCK MR REG
3367 015110 005337 001202      DEC    REPT          ; CHECK FOR
3368 015114 001365              BNE    MRCRC1       ; CORRECT DATA
3369
3370                ; ONE MORE CLOCK PULSE SHOULD ASSERT SECTOR PULSE
3371                ; SP=0 EQUALS SECTOR PULSE
3372 015116 104422              MRCLK
3373 015120 104420              MRCK
3374 015122 072201              72201    ; CLOCK MR REG
3375 015124 104000              HLT      ; MR SHOULD
3376 015126 104422              MRCLK    ; EQUAL 72201
3377 015130 104420              MRCK    ; MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
3378 015132 022201              22201    ; CLOCK MR REG
3379 015134 104000              HLT      ; CHECK MR
3380
3381                ; TO EQUAL 22201
3382                ; MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS

```

```

3380 ;PERFORM 71 DOUBLE MAINT CLOCK OPERATIONS--
3381
3382 015136 012737 000107 001202 MRCRC2: MOV #71.,REPT
3383 015144 104422 ;CLOCK MR REG
3384 015146 104420 ;CHECK MR REG
3385 015150 073601 ;TO EQUAL 73601
3386 015152 104000 ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
3387 015154 104422 ;CLOCK MR REG
3388 015156 104420 ;CHECK MR REG
3389 015160 023601 ;TO EQUAL 23601
3390 015162 104000 ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
3391 015164 005337 001202 DEC REPT
3392 015170 001365 BNE MRCRC2
3393 015172 104422 ;CLOCK MR REG
3394 015174 104420 ;CHECK MR REG
3395 015176 073601 ;TO EQUAL 73601
3396 015200 104000 ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
3397
3398 ;READ SYNC"1"
3399
3400 015202 012777 000055 163714 MOV #55,DRSMR
3401 015210 012777 000045 163706 MOV #45,DRSMR
3402 015216 104420 ;CHECK MR REG
3403 015220 023645 ;FOR CORRECT
3404 015222 104000 ;ANS IS IN GOOD
3405 015224 012777 000055 163672 MOV #55,DRSMR
3406 015232 012777 000045 163664 MOV #45,DRSMR
3407 015240 104420 ;CHECK MR REG
3408 015242 173645 ;FOR CORRECT
3409 015244 104000 ;ANS IS IN GOOD
3410
3411 ;READ DATA
3412 015246 005C37 001224 MRCRC3: CLR WORK3 ;CLEAR CLOCK COUNT FOR DATA WD
3413 015252 012705 027566 MOV #INBUF,R5 ;GET STARTING ADDRESS FOR DATA BUFFER
3414 015256 162705 000002 SUB #2,R5
3415 015262 012737 000025 001204 MOV #2!,REPT1 ;SETUP COUNTER FOR 1ST SB BIT
3416 015270 012737 002200 001202 MOV #1152.,REPT ;SETUP COUNTER TO TRANSFER
3417 ;128 WORDS-9X128=1152
3418 ;2 CLOCKS PER 2 BITS OF DATA
3419 015276 104444 15: RBIT ;GET 2 DATA BITS
3420 015300 104440 ;CLOCK MR
3421 015302 104000 ;MR REG NOT CORRECT
3422 015304 104442 ;CLOCK MR REG
3423 015306 104000 ;MR REG NOT CORRECT
3424 015310 005337 001202 DEC REPT ;DONE WITH DATA BUFFER YET?
3425 015314 001370 BNE 15 ;NO

```

H07

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSOC.P11

TST57

RS11-RS04 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC
MAINTENANCE MODE CRC TEST 1 (NO DCK ERRORS)

MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 86

3426	015316	032737	000400	001166	25:	BIT	#BIT8, ONCEE	: DID WE ALREADY DO CRC?
3427	015324	001020				BNE	35	: YES
3428	015326	052737	000400	001166		BIS	#BIT8, ONCEE	: NO SET CRC FLAG
3429	015334	012702	027566			MOV	#INBUF, R2	: MOVE CRC
3430	015340	062702	000440			ADD	#440, R2	: WORD TO END OF
3431	015344	013712	001172		45:	MOV	SAVEE, JR2	: INBUF TABLE
3432	015350	010205			55:	MOV	R2, R5	: GET CRC WORD
3433	015352	162705	000002			SUB	#2, R5	
3434	015356	012737	000011	001202		MOV	#9, REPT	: SETUP TO TRANSFER 1 WD
3435	015364	000744				BR	15	: TRANSFER CRC WD
3436	015366	104422			35:	MRCLK		: CLOCK MR REG
3437	015370	104420				MRCK		: CHECK MR REG
3438	015372	003601				3601		: TO EQUAL
3439	015374	104000				HLT		: 3601
3440	015376	104422				MRCLK		: CLOCK MR REG
3441	015400	104420				MRCK		: CHECK MR
3442	015402	153601				153601		: TO EQUAL
3443	015404	104000				HLT		: 153601
3444	015406	104422				MRCLK		: CLOCK MR REG
3445	015410	104420				MRCK		: CHECK MR
3446	015412	007601				7601		: TO EQUAL
3447	015414	104000				HLT		: 7601
3448	015416	104422				MRCLK		: CLOCK MR REG
3449	015420	104420				MRCK		: CHECK MR
3450	015422	153601				153601		: TO EQUAL
3451	015424	104000				HLT		: 153601

```

3453                                     ;PERFORM 8 DOUBLE MAINTENANCE CLOCK OPERATIONS
3454                                     ;STEP INTO END OF SECTOR DEAD BAND
3455                                     ;EBL IS NOW ASSERTED
3456 015426 012737 000010 001202 MRCRC4: MOV      #8.,REPT
3457
3458 015434 104422                1$:  MRCLK      ;CLOCK MR REG
3459 015436 104420                MRCK      ;CHECK MR REG
3460 015440 003601                3601     ;TO EQUAL
3461 015442 104000                HLT      ;3601
3462 015444 104422                MRCLK    ;CLOCK MR REG
3463 015446 104420                MRCK    ;CHECK MR
3464 015450 153601                153601  ;REG TO
3465 015452 104000                HLT     ;EQUAL 153601
3466 015454 005337 001202        DEC      REPT ;DONE YET?
3467 015460 001365                BNE     1$   ;NO
3468
3469                                     ;PERFORM ONE MAINTENANCE CLOCK OPERATION
3470                                     ;SHOULD GET STROBE BUFFER
3471
3472 015462 104422                MRCLK    ;CLOCK MR REG
3473 015464 104420                MRCK    ;CHECK MR
3474 015466 007601                7601   ;REG TO
3475 015470 104000                HLT     ;EQUAL 7601
3476
3477                                     ;PERFORM ONE MAINTENANCE CLOCK OPERATION
3478                                     ;SHOULD COMPLETE TRANSFER.
3479
3480 015472 104422                MRCRC5: MRCLK ;CLOCK MR REG
3481 015474 022777 004270 163376  CMP      #4270,DRSC51 ;ANY ERRORS?
3482 015502 001. 1                1$      ;NO
3483 015504 104054                HLT     ;DA!DS!WC
3484 015506 005777 163372        1$:  TST     DR5WC ;DID WC GO TO 0
3485 015512 001401                BEQ     .+4 ;YES
3486 015514 104010                HLT     ;WC REG SHOULD=0
3487 015516 006137 001172        ROL     SAVEE ;GET NEXT CRC WORD
3488 015522 103404                BCS     2$   ;DONE - BRANCH
3489 015524 004737 026270        JSR     PC,MDATA ;SHIFT DATA PATTERN
3490 015530 000137 014664                JMP     MRCRC ;RESTART TEST WITH NEW DATA PATTERN
3491 015534                2$:

```

```

3492
3493
3494
3495 015534 104400
3496
3497
3498
3499
3500
3501
3502 015536 012737 000040 001144
3503 015544 104414
3504 015546 052737 000040 001166
3505 015554 042737 147716 001166
3506 015562 104430
3507 015564 104420
3508 015566 022701
3509 015570 104424
3510
3511 015572 032737 000020 001144
3512 015600 001023
3513 015602 012737 000001 001172
3514
3515
3516
3517
3518
3519
3520 015610 012702 027566
3521 015614 012703 000017
3522 015620 005022
3523 015622 005303
3524 015624 001375
3525 015626 012722 000001
3526 015632 012722 042000
3527 015636 012703 000177
3528 015642 005022
3529 015644 005303
3530 015646 001375
3531
3532 015650 012777 030366 163230
3533 015656 012777 177600 163220
3534 015664 012777 000071 163206
3535 015672 012702 000200
3536 015676 012703 030366
3537 015702 052737 000020 001144
3538 015710 001023
3539 015712 005302
3540 015714 001375
3541 015716 104446
3542
3543
3544 015720 104220
3545 015722 104450

```

```

*****
:TEST 60 MAINTENANCE MODE CRC TEST 2 (CAUSE DCK ERRORS)
*****
TST60: SCOPE
:MODULE TESTED M7753
:THIS TEST IS SIMILAR TO CRC TEST 1 EXCEPT THAT THE DATA
:PATTERN HAS BEEN MODIFIED TO LEAVE A SINGLE BIT SET IN THE
:CRC REGISTER AFTER BOTH DATA AND CRC WORDS HAVE BEEN "READ".
:THIS CAUSES A DCK ERROR. THE READ SEQUENCE IS REPEATED 16
:TIMES TO TEST THAT EACH BIT IN THE CRC REGISTER CAN CAUSE A DCK ERROR.
MOV #40,FLAG2 ;CLEAR TST FLAG
MRCK: CLDRK ;CLEAR DRIVE REGISTERS
BIS #BITS ONCEE ;TYPE CLOCK COUNT IF ERROR OCCURS
BIC #147716,ONCEE ;CLEAR ALL OTHER FLAG BITS
MRIND ;SEND INDEX PULSE TO MR REG
MRCK ;CHECK MR REG
22701 ;TO EQUAL 22701
MRINT ;INIT MAINT MODE (CLEAR MRSP)
;BY SENDING 2 CLOCK PULSES
BIT #BIT4,FLAG2 ;FIRST TIME THROUGH
BNE 3$ ;NO
MOV #1,SAVEE ;LOAD 1ST CRC WORD
;FILL MEMORY DATA BUFFER (INBUF) WITH 128 WORDS (1 SECTOR) CREATE BUFFER
;WITH 144 WORDS OF 16 BITS WHICH = THE NO. OF BITS IN 128 18 BIT WORDS
;DATA BUFFER CONTAINS 15 WORDS OF ZEROS
; A WORD OF 1
; A WORD OF 42000
; 127 WORDS OF ZEROS
MOV #INBUF,R2 ;GET LOCATION OF OUTBUF
MOV #15,R3 ;SETUP COUNTER
1$: CLR (R2)+ ;TO CLEAR THE
DEC R3 ;FIRST 15
BNE 1$ ;WORDS
MOV #1,(R2)+ ;LOAD A 1
MOV #42000,(R2)+ ;LOAD A 42000
MOV #127,R3 ;SETUP COUNTER
2$: CLR (R2)+ ;TO CLEAR THE
DEC R3 ;REMAINING WORDS
BNE 2$ ;FOR THAT SECTOR
;SETUP CONTROLLER TO TRANSFER 128 WORDS OF DATA (1 SECTOR) FROM SECTOR 0
3$: MOV #OUTBUF,ARSBAR ;LOAD BUS ADDR REG
MOV #177600,ARSWC ;LOAD WORD COUNT REG
MOV #71,ARSCSI ;LOAD READ COMMAND
MOV #200,R2
MOV #OUTBUF,R3
BIS #BIT4,FLAG2 ;SET 1ST TIME THROUGH FLAG
4$: CLR (R3)+
DEC R2
BNE 4$
GETSP ;CLOCK ROUTINE TO GET SECTOR PULSE
;TO CLEAR OUT COUNTERS AND REGISTERS
;THAT OTHERWISE COULD NOT BE CLEARED.
;COULD NOT SET SECTOR PULSE (0)
HLT #MR ;CLOCK MR REG SP = 1
SPASS

```

K07

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSO.C.P11 TST60

RS11-RS04 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 89
MAINTENANCE MODE CRC TEST 2 (CAUSE DCK ERRORS)

```
3546 ;ASSERT INDEX PULSE TO INITIALIZE THE DRIVE
3547 015724 104430 MRIND
3548 015726 104420 MRCK ;CHECK MR REG TO EQUAL
3549 015730 022601 ;22601 FOR A
3550 015732 104000 HLT ;READ COMD
3551
3552 ;STEP THRU RESYNC PERIOD
3553
3554 015734 012737 001000 001202 MOV #512,REPT
3555 015742 052737 000040 001166 BIS #BITS,ONCEE ;TYPE OUT CLOCK COUNT IF ERROR OCCURS
3556 015750 104422 MRDCK1: MRCLK ;CLOCK MR REG
3557 015752 104420 MRCK ;CHECK FOR
3558 015754 072601 ;CORRECT DATA
3559 015756 104000 HLT ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT DATA
3560 015760 104422 MRCLK ;CLOCK MR REG
3561 015762 104420 MRCK ;CHECK FOR
3562 015764 022601 ;CORRECT DATA
3563 015766 104000 HLT ;ERROR WHILE CLOCKING THROUGH RESYNC
3564 015770 005337 001202 DEC REPT ;FINISH LOOPING
3565 015774 001365 BNE MRDCK1 ;THROUGH RESYNC PERIOD
3566
3567 ;ONE MORE CLOCK PULSE SHOULD ASSERT SECTOR PULSE
3568 ;SP=0 EQUALS SECTOR PULSE
3569 015776 104422 MRCLK ;CLOCK MR REG
3570 016000 104420 MRCK ;MR SHOULD
3571 016002 072201 ;EQUAL 72201
3572 016004 104000 HLT ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
3573 016006 104422 MRCLK ;CLOCK MR REG
3574 016010 104420 MRCK ;CHECK MR
3575 016012 022201 ;TO EQUAL 22201
3576 016014 104000 HLT ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
```

```

3577 ;PERFORM 71 DOUBLE MAINT CLOCK OPERATIONS--
3578
3579 016016 012737 000107 001202 MRDCK2: MOV #71.,REPT
3580 016024 104422 ;CLOCK MR REG
3581 016026 104420 ;CHECK MR REG
3582 016030 073601 ;TO EQUAL 73601
3583 016032 104000 ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
3584 016034 104422 MRCLK
3585 016036 104420 MRCK
3586 016040 023601 ;CLOCK MR REG
3587 016042 104000 ;CHECK MR REG
3588 016044 005337 001202 HLT ;TO EQUAL 23601
3589 016050 001365 DEC REPT ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
3590 016052 104422 BNE MRDCK2 ;DONE YET
3591 016054 104420 MRCLK ;NO LOOP
3592 016056 073601 MRCK ;CLOCK MR REG
3593 016060 104000 HLT ;CHECK MR REG
3594 ;READ SYNC"1" ;TO EQUAL 73601
3595 ;READ SYNC"1" ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
3596
3597 016062 012777 000055 163034 MOV #55,DRSMR
3598 016070 012777 000045 163026 MOV #45,DRSMR
3599 016076 104420 MRCK ;CHECK MR REG
3600 016100 023645 23645 ;TO EQUAL
3601 016102 104000 HLT ;CORRECT ANS IN GOOD
3602 016104 012777 000055 163012 MOV #55,DRSMR
3603 016112 012777 000045 163004 MOV #45,DRSMR
3604 016120 104420 MRCK
3605 016122 173645 173645
3606 016124 104000 HLT
3607
3608 ;READ DATA
3609 016126 005037 001224 MRDCK3: CLR WORK3 ;CLEAR CLOCK COUNT FOR DATA WD
3610 016132 012705 027566 MOV #INBUF,R5 ;GET STARTING ADDRESS FOR DATA BUFFER
3611 016136 162705 000002 SUB #2,R5
3612 016142 012737 000025 001204 MOV #21.,REPT1 ;SETUP COUNTER FOR 1ST SB BIT
3613 016150 012737 002200 001202 MOV #1152.,REPT ;SETUP COUNTER TO TRANSFER
3614 ;128 WORDS-9X128=1152
3615 ;2 CLOCKS PER 2 BITS OF DATA
3616 016156 104444 15: RBIT ;GET 2 DATA BITS
3617 016160 104440 CLR1 ;CLOCK MR
3618 016162 104000 HLT ;MR REG NOT CORRECT
3619 016164 104442 CLR2 ;CLOCK MR REG
3620 016166 104000 HLT ;MR REG NOT CORRECT
3621 016170 005337 001202 DEC REPT ;DONE WITH DATA BUFFER YET?
3622 016174 001370 BNE 15 ;NO

```

M07

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSOC.P11

TST60

RS11-R504 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC
MAINTENANCE MODE CRC TEST 2 (CAUSE DCK ERRORS)

MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 91

3623	016176	032737	000400	001166	25:	BIT	#BIT8,ONCEE	;DID WE ALREADY DO CRC?
3624	016204	001020				BNE	3\$	;YES
3625	016206	052737	000400	001166		BIS	#BIT8,ONCEE	;NO SET CRC FLAG
3626	016214	012702	027566			MOV	#INBUF,R2	;MOVE CRC
3627	016220	062702	000440			ADD	#440,R2	;WORD TO END OF
3628	016224	012712	000000		4\$:	MOV	#0,R2	;INBUF TABLE
3629	016230	010205			5\$:	MOV	R2,R5	;GET CRC WORD
3630	016232	162705	000002			SUB	#2,R5	
3631	016236	012737	000011	001202		MOV	#9.,REPT	;SETUP TO TRANSFER 1 WD
3632	016244	000744				BR	1\$	;TRANSFER CRC WD
3633	016246	104422			3\$:	MRCLK		;CLOCK MR REG
3634	016250	104420				MRCK		;CHECK MR REG
3635	016252	003601				3601		;TO EQUAL
3636	016254	104000				HLT		;3601
3637	016256	104422				MRCLK		;CLOCK MR REG
3638	016260	104420				MRCK		;CHECK MR
3639	016262	153601				153601		;TO EQUAL
3640	016264	104000				HLT		;153601
3641	016266	104422				MRCLK		;CLOCK MR REG
3642	016270	104420				MRCK		;CHECK MR
3643	016272	007601				7601		;TO EQUAL
3644	016274	104000				HLT		;7601
3645	016276	104422				MRCLK		;CLOCK MR REG
3646	016300	104420				MRCK		;CHECK MR
3647	016302	153601				153601		;TO EQUAL
3648	016304	104000				HLT		;153601

N07

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSO.C.P11 TST60

RS11-RS04 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 92
MAINTENANCE MODE CRC TEST 2 (CAUSE DCK ERRORS)

```

3649 ;PERFORM 8 DOUBLE MAINTENANCE CLOCK OPERATIONS
3650 ;STEP INTO END OF SECTOR DEAD BAND
3651 ;EBL IS NOW ASSERTED
3652
3653 016306 012737 000010 001202 MRDCK4: MOV #8.,REPT
3654
3655 016314 104422 1$: MRCLK ;CLOCK MR REG
3656 016316 104420 MRCK ;CHECK MR REG
3657 016320 003601 3601 ;TO EQUAL
3658 016322 104000 HLT ;3601
3659 016324 104422 MRCLK ;CLOCK MR REG
3660 016326 104420 MRCK ;CHECK MR
3661 016330 153601 153601 ;REG TO
3662 016332 104000 HLT ;EQUAL 153601
3663 016334 005337 001202 DEC REPT ;DONE YET?
3664 016340 001365 BNE 1$ ;NO
3665
3666 ;PERFORM ONE MAINTENANCE CLOCK OPERATION
3667 ;SHOULD GET STROBE BUFFER
3668
3669 016342 104422 MRCLK ;CLOCK MR REG
3670 016344 104420 MRCK ;CHECK MR
3671 016346 007601 7601 ;REG TO
3672 016350 104000 HLT ;EQUAL 7601
3673
3674 ;PERFORM ONE MAINTENANCE CLOCK OPERATION
3675 ;SHOULD COMPLETE TRANSFER.
3676
3677 016352 104422 MRDCK5: MRCLK ;CLOCK MR REG
3678 016354 022777 144270 162516 CMP #144270, @RSCS1 ;IS RSCS1 CORRECT?
3679 016362 001401 1$ BEQ 1$ ;YES
3680 016364 104054 HLT !DA!DS!WC
3681 016366 005777 162512 1$: TST @RSWC ;DID WC GO TO 0
3682 016372 001401 BEQ +4 ;YES
3683 016374 104010 HLT !WC ;WC REG SHOULD=0
3684 016376 022777 100000 162510 CMP #100000, @RSER ;DID DCK SET?
3685 016404 001417 BEQ 3$ ;YES
3686 016406 104050 HLT !DS!WC
3687 016410 104402 016414 TYPE +2 ;.ASCIZ <15><12>"DCK DID NOT SET "
3688 016440 004737 022654 JSR PC, CRCTYP ;GET IC THAT FAILED AND TYPE IT
3689 016444 000241 3$: CLC
3690 016446 006137 001172 ROL SAVEE ;GET NEXT CRC WORD
3691 016452 103404 2$ BCS ;DONE - BRANCH
3692 016454 004737 026270 JSR PC, MDATA ;SHIFT DATA PATTERN
3693 016460 000137 015544 JMP MRDCK ;RESTART TEST WITH NEW DATA PATTERN
3694 016464 2$: ;DONE

```



```

3764 ;*****
3765 ;TEST 62 INVALID ADDRESS ERROR (IAE) TEST
3766 ;*****
3767 016704 104400 TST62: SCOPE
3768
3769 ;MODULE TESTED M7754, M7770
3770 ;FLOAT A 1 THROUGH THE FOUR SPARE ADDRESS BITS IN THE DISK
3771 ;ADDRESS REGISTER (RSDA). THIS SHOULD CAUSE "IAE" TO SET IN
3772 ;THE ERROR REGISTER (RSER) WHEN A READ FUNCTION IS LOADED INTO
3773 ;RSCS1 WHICH IN TURN SHOULD CAUSE ATTENTION TO SET IN THE
3774 ;DRIVE STATUS REGISTER (RSDS) AND "TRE" AND "SC" TO SET IN THE
3775 ;CONTROL REGISTER (RSCS1).
3776 016706 042737 000040 001166 BIC #BIT5,ONCEE ;CLEAR CLK CNT FLAG
3777 016714 012702 004000 MOV #4000,R2 ;LOAD R2 WITH INVALID ADDR
3778 016720 012737 016726 001010 MOV #45,LAD ;LOOP TO HERE ON ERROR
3779 016726 104416 4S: MROMD ;PUT DRIVE IN MAINT MODE
3780 016730 104420 MRCK ;CHECK MAINT REG
3781 016732 022701 22701 MRINT
3782 016734 104424 BIT #BIT2,ONCEE ;INIT MAINT MODE (CLEAR MRSP)
3783 016736 032737 000004 001166 BNE 15 ;LOOPING ON ERRORS)
3784 016744 001002 ROL R2 ;YES
3785 016746 006102 BCS IADONE ;GET INVALID ADDRESS
3786 016750 103454 MOV R2,RSDA ;DONE FLOATING A ONE YET?
3787 016752 010277 162132 1S: MOV #71,RSCS1 ;LOAD RSDA WITH INVALID ADDRESS
3788 016756 012777 000071 162114 MOV #2000,RSER ;DO A READ TO INVALID ADDR
3789 016764 022777 002000 162122 CMP #2000,RSER ;IS RSER CORRECT?
3790 016772 001404 BEQ 2S ;YES
3791 016774 052737 000004 001166 BIS #BIT2,ONCEE ;SET ERROR BIT
3792 017002 104044 HLT !DS!DA ;RSER SHOULD=2000 FOR
3793 ;A READ COMMAND WAS GIVEN
3794 ;TO AN ILLEGAL ADDRESS
3795 017004 042737 000004 001166 2S: BIC #BIT2,ONCEE ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
3796 017012 022777 150600 162072 CMP #150600,RSDS ;DID IAE SET?
3797 017020 001404 BEQ 3S ;YES
3798 017022 052737 000004 001166 BIS #BIT2,ONCEE ;SET ERROR BIT
3799 017030 104044 HLT !DS!DA ;RSDS SHOULD=150600 FOR
3800 ;IAE SHOULD BE SET IN RSER
3801 017032 042737 000004 001166 3S: BIC #BIT2,ONCEE ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
3802 017040 022777 144270 162032 CMP #144270,RSCS1 ;DIS SC + TRE SET?
3803 017046 001404 BEQ 5S ;YES
3804 017050 052737 000004 001166 BIS #BIT2,ONCEE ;SET ERROR BIT
3805 017056 104044 HLT !DA!DS ;SC + TRE SHOULD BE SET IN RSCS1
3806 ;FOR IAE SHOULD BE SET IN RSER
3807 017060 042737 000004 001166 5S: BIC #BIT2,ONCEE ;CLEAR ERROR BIT
3808 017066 104414 CLROK ;CLEAR ALL ERRORS
3809 017070 005777 162020 TST @RSER ;DID IAE CLEAR?
3810 017074 001401 BEQ +4 ;YES
3811 017076 104040 HLT !DS ;IAE DID NOT CLEAR
3812 017100 000712 BR 4S ;CONTINUE
3813 017102 IADONE: ;DONE

```

```

3814 ;*****
3815 ;TEST 63 OPERATION INCOMPLETE ERROR TEST
3816 ;*****
3817 017102 104400 TST63: SCOPE
3818
3819 ;MODULE TESTED M7770
3820 ;PUT THE DISK IN MAINTENANCE MODE AND START A READ COMMAND
3821 ;THEN ISSUE THREE DISK "INDEX" PULSES TO SIMULATE A COMPLETE
3822 ;ROTATION OF THE DISK SURFACE. THE THIRD INDEX PULSE SHOULD
3823 ;CAUSE OPERATION IN COMPLETE "OPI" TO APPEAR IN THE DRIVE ERROR
3824 ;REGISTER (RSER) AND "ATA" AND "ERR" IN THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER (RSDS)
3825
3826 017104 104414 MROPI: CLROK ;CLEAR ALL DRIVE REGISTERS
3827 017106 013777 030366 161772 MOV #0,OUTBUF,RSBA ;SETUP RSBA
3828 017114 012777 177777 161762 MOV #-1,RSWC ;SETUP RSWC
3829
3830 017122 104430 MRIND ;SEND INDEX PULSE TO MR REG
3831 017124 104420 MRCK ;CHECK MAINT REG
3832 017126 022701 22701 ;TO EQUAL 22701
3833 017130 104424 MRINT ;INIT MAINT MODE (CLEAR MRSP)
3834
3835 017132 012777 000071 161740 MOV #71,RS1 ;LOAD A READ COMMAND
3836
3837 017140 104430 MRIND ;ISSUE THREE INDEX
3838 017142 104430 MRIND ;PULSES TO
3839 017144 104430 MRIND ;CAUSE OPI
3840
3841 ;NOW CHECK FOR CORRECT ERRORS IN RSER AND RSDS
3842 017146 017700 161742 MOV #RSER,BAD ;GET RSER
3843 017152 012701 020000 MOV #20000,GOOD ;GET CORRECT ANS
3844 017156 020100 CMP GOOD,BAD ;DID OPI SET IN RSER?
3845 017160 001434 BEQ IS ;YES
3846 017162 104402 017166 TYPE ,.+2 ;ASCIZ <15><12>"OPI IN RSER SHOULD SET-3 INDEX PULSES W
3847 017250 104000 HLT ;RSER=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
3848
3849 017252 022777 150600 161632 15: CMP #150600,RS1 ;DID CORRECT ERRORS SET?
3850 017260 001401 BEQ 2$ ;YES
3851 017262 104040 HLT !DS ;RSDS SHOULD=150600 BECAUSE
3852 ;OF OPI ERROR IN RSER
3853 017264 022777 144270 161606 25: CMP #144270,RS1 ;DID SC AND TRE SET IN RSCS1?
3854 017272 001401 BEQ MROPIA ;YES
3855 017274 104050 HLT !DS!WC ;SC AND TRE SHOULD SET IN RSCS1
3856 ;BECAUSE OF ERROR IN RSER
3857 017276 104414 MROPIA: CLROK ;CLEAR ALL ERRORS
3858 017300 005777 161610 TST #RSER ;DID OPI CLEAR IN RSER
3859 017304 001437 BEQ IS ;YES
3860 017306 104402 017312 TYPE ,.+2 ;ASCIZ <15><12>"OPI IN RSER DID NOT CLEAR BY SETTING CL
3861 017402 104040 HLT !DS ;RSER SHOULD=0
3862 017404 022777 010600 161500 15: CMP #10600,RS1 ;DID ERROR BITS CLEAR IN RSDS
3863 ;BY SETTING CLR BIT IN RSCS2
3864 017412 001401 BEQ ,+4 ;YES
3865 017414 104040 HLT !DS ;RSDS SHOULD=10600

```

F08

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSOC.P11 TST64

RS11-RS04 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC
PARITY ERROR TEST

MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 97

```

3866 ;*****
3867 ;TEST 64 PARITY ERROR TEST
3868 ;*****
3869 017416 104400 †TST64: SCOPE
3870
3871 ;MODULES TESTED: M7754, M7770
3872 ;SET "PAT" BIT IN RSCS2. WRITE A DRIVE REGISTER. "PAR" SHOULD SET IN
3873 ;THE DRIVE ERROR REGISTER (RSER) WHICH SHOULD CAUSE "ATA" TO SET IN RSAS
3874 ;AND 'SC' TO SET IN RSCS1.
3875
3876 017420 104414 MRPAR: CLROK ;CLEAR ALL REGISTERS
3877 017422 042737 000040 001166 BIC #BITS,ONCEE ;CLEAR CLK CNT FLAG
3878 017430 104430 MRIND ;SEND INDEX PULSE TO MR REG
3879 017432 104420 MRCK ;CHECK MAINT TO
3880 017434 022701 22701 ;EQUAL 22701
3881 017436 104424 MRINT ;INIT MAINT MODE (CLEAR MRSP)
3882 017440 052777 000020 161434 BIS #BIT4,RSCS2 ;SET THE "PAT" BIT.
3883 017446 012777 000077 161434 MOV #77,RSOA ;BY WRITING INTO THIS REGISTER,
3884 ;PAR SHOULD SET IN RSER.
3885 017454 022777 000010 161432 CMP #10,RSER ;DID PAR SET?
3886 017462 001401 BEQ +4 ;YES
3887 017464 104040 HLT !DS ;"PAR" IN RSER SHOULD BE SET FOR
3888 ;THE "PAT" BIT WAS SET IN RSCS2
3889 ;WHEN PROGRAM TRIED TO WRITE INTO RSDA
3890 017466 022777 104200 161404 CMP #104200,RSCS1 ;DID PAR CAUSE SC TO SET?
3891 017474 001401 BEQ +4 ;YES
3892 017476 104044 HLT !DS!DA ;SC SHOULD BE SET IN RSCS1 FOR
3893 ;PAR SHOULD BE SET IN RSER
3894 017500 022777 000077 161402 CMP #77,RSOA ;DID RSDA GET LOADED?
3895 017506 001401 BEQ +4 ;YES
3896 017510 104004 HLT !DA ;RSDA SHOULD=77 FOR PAT
3897 ;BIT WAS SET WHEN PROGRAM
3898 ;TRIED TO WRITE INTO RSDA
3899 017512 104414 CLROK ;CLEAR ALL ERRORS
3900 017514 022777 004200 161356 CMP #4200,RSCS1 ;DID ERRORS CLEAR?
3901 017522 001401 BEQ +4 ;YES
3902 017524 104044 HLT !DS!DA ;SC DID NOT CLEAR BY USING
3903 ;THE "CLR" BIT IN RSCS2
3904 017526 005777 161362 TST RSER ;DID PAR CLEAR?
3905 017532 001401 BEQ +4 ;YES
3906 017534 104044 HLT !DS!DA ;PAR DID NOT CLEAR BY USING
3907 ;THE CLR BIT IN RSCS2

```

```

3908
3909
3910
3911 017536 104400
3912
3913
3914
3915
3916
3917
3918
3919
3920 017540 012737 000002 001144
3921 017546 104414
3922 017550 012737 000200 177776
3923 017556 012706 000500
3924 017562 052737 000040 001166
3925 017570 042737 000600 001166
3926 017576 104430
3927 017600 104420
3928 017602 022701
3929 017604 104424
3930
3931
3932
3933
3934
3935
3936 017606 012702 027566
3937 017612 005022
3938 017614 012722 177777
3939 017620 005003
3940 017622 000261
3941 017624 006103
3942 017626 103402
3943 017630 010322
3944 017632 000774
3945 017634 012703 000156
3946 017640 012704 146314
3947 017644 010422
3948 017646 005303
3949 017650 001375
3950
3951
3952 017652 012777 020460 161250
3953 017660 012777 000340 161244
3954 017666 012777 027566 161212
3955 017674 012777 177400 161202
3956 017702 012777 000161 161170
3957 017710 104446
3958
3959
3960 017712 104220
3961 017714 104450

```

```

;*****
;TEST 65 MAINTENANCE MODE INTERRUPT TEST
;*****
T5T65: SCOPE

;MODULE TESTED M7771
;IN THIS TEST THE INTERRUPT ENABLE BIT IS SET (I.E.).
;A TWO SECTOR WRITE COMMAND IS GIVEN. AN "RMR"
;ERROR IS CREATED WHILE THE FIRST SECTOR IS BEING WRITTEN
;THIS SHOULD CAUSE THE DRIVE TO INTERRUPT AFTER THE FIRST
;SECTOR IS WRITTEN AND THE TRANSFER TO TERMINATE.

MREX: MOV #2,FLAG2
CLRDK ;CLEAR DRIVE REGISTERS
MOV #200,2#PS ;SETUP FOR INTERRUPT
MOV #500,SP
BIS #BITS,ONCEE ;SET TYPE CLOCK COUNT FLAG
BIC #600,ONCEE ;CLEAR FLAG BITS
MRIND ;SEND INDEX PULSE TO MR REG
MRCK ;CHECK MR REG
22701 ;TO EQUAL 22701
MRINT ;INIT MAINT MODE (CLEAR MRSP)
;BY SENDING 2 CLOCK PULSES

;FILL MEMORY DATA BUFFER (INBUF) WITH 128 WORDS (1 SECTOR)
;DATA BUFFER WORDS ARE :A WORD OF ALL 0'S - ALL 1'S
; FLOATING 1'S PATTERN (16 WORDS)
; A PATTERN OF 146314 (110 WORDS)
MOV #INBUF,R2 ;GET LOCATION OF OUTBUF
CLR (R2)+ ;CLEAR 1ST LOCATION
MOV #-1,(R2)+ ;2ND WORD OF ALL ONES
CLR R3 ;CLEAR WORK LOC TO GENERATE
SEC ;A PATTERN OF FLOATING 0'S
1$: ROL R3 ;GET PATTERN
BCS 2$ ;DONE GET OUT
MOV R3,(R2)+ ;FILL BUFFER
BR 1$ ;CONT
2$: MOV #110,R3 ;FILL REMAINING PORTION OF
MOV #146314,R4 ;BUFFER WITH A PATTERN OF 146314
3$: MOV R4,(R2)+ ;LOAD BUFFER
DEC R3 ;DONE YET?
BNE 3$ ;NO

;SETUP CONTROLLER TO TRANSFER 256 WORDS OF DATA (2 SECTORS)
MOV #INTMR,2RSVEC ;SETUP INTERRUPT VECTOR
MOV #340,2RSVCPS
MOV #INBUF,2RSBA ;LOAD BUS ADDR REG
MOV #177400,2RSWC ;LOAD WORD COUNT REG
MOV #161,2RSCS1 ;LOAD WRITE COMMAND I/E
GETSP ;CLOCK ROUTINE TO GET SECTOR PULSE
;TO CLEAR OUT COUNTERS AND REGISTERS
;THAT OTHERWISE COULD NOT BE CLEARED.
HLT !MR ;COULD NOT SET SECTOR PULSE (0)
SPASS ;CLOCK MR REG SP = 1

```

```

3962          ;ASSERT INDEX PULSE TO INITIALIZE THE DRIVE
3963 017716 104430      MRIND
3964 017720 104420      MRCK          ;CHECK MR REG TO EQUAL
3965 017722 020501      20501        ;20501 FOR A
3966 017724 104000      HLT          ;WRITE COMD
3967
3968          ;STEP THRU RESYNC PERIOD
3969
3970 017726 012737 001000 001202      MOV      #512.,REPT
3971 017734 052737 000040 001166      BIS      #BITS,ONCEE          ;TYPE OUT CLOCK COUNT IF ERROR OCCURS
3972 017742 104422      MREX1: MRCLK          ;CLOCK MR REG
3973 017744 104420      MRCK          ;CHECK FOR
3974 017746 070501      70501        ;CORRECT DATA
3975 017750 104000      HLT          ;MR = BAD GOOD = CORRECT DATA
3976 017752 104422      MRCLK          ;CLOCK MR REG
3977 017754 104420      MRCK          ;CHECK FOR
3978 017756 020501      20501        ;CORRECT DATA
3979 017760 104000      HLT          ;ERROR WHILE CLOCKING THROUGH RESYNC PERIOD
3980 017762 005337 001202      DEC      REPT          ;FINISH LOOPING
3981 017766 001365      BNE      MREX1        ;THROUGH RESYNC PERIOD
3982
3983          ;ONE MORE CLOCK PULSE SHOULD ASSERT SECTOR PULSE
3984          ;SP=0 EQUALS SECTOR PULSE
3985 017770 104422      MRCLK          ;CLOCK MR REG
3986 017772 104420      MRCK          ;MR SHOULD
3987 017774 070101      70101        ;EQUAL 70101
3988 017776 104000      HLT          ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
3989 020000 104422      MRCLK          ;CLOCK MR REG
3990 020002 104420      MRCK          ;CHECK MR
3991 020004 020101      20101        ;TO EQUAL 20101
3992 020006 104000      HLT          ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
3993
3994          ;PERFORM 63 DOUBLE MAINT CLOCK OPERATIONS--WRITING PREAMBLE
3995
3996 020010 012737 000077 001202      MOV      #63.,REPT
3997 020016 104422      MREX2: MRCLK          ;CLOCK MR REG
3998 020020 104420      MRCK          ;CHECK MR REG
3999 020022 071501      71501        ;TO EQUAL 71501
4000 020024 104000      HLT          ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
4001 020026 104422      MRCLK          ;CLOCK MR REG
4002 020030 104420      MRCK          ;CHECK MR REG
4003 020032 021501      21501        ;TO EQUAL 21501
4004 020034 104000      HLT          ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
4005 020036 005337 001202      DEC      REPT          ;DONE YET
4006 020042 001365      BNE      MREX2        ;NO LOOP

```

```

4007                ;DRIVE SHOULD NOW RECEIVE 1ST WORD TO BE WRITTEN
4008
4009 020044 104422      MRCLK          ;CLOCK MR REG
4010 020046 104420      MRCK           ;CHECK MR REG
4011 020050 171501      171501        ;TO EQUAL 171501
4012 020052 104000      HLT           ;MR REG=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
4013 020054 104422      MRCLK          ;CLOCK MR REG
4014 020056 104420      MRCK           ;MR REG SHOULD
4015 020060 025501      25501         ;EQUAL 25501
4016 020062 104000      HLT           ;MR REG=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
4017 020064 104422      MRCLK          ;
4018 020066 104420      MRCK           ;
4019 020070 175501      175501        ;
4020 020072 104000      HLT           ;
4021                ;PERFORM NEXT STEP 3 TIMES TO FINISH WRITING PREAMBLE
4022 020074 012737 000003 001202      MOV          #3,REPT
4023 020102 104422      MREX3: MRCLK          ;CLOCK MR REG
4024 020104 104420      MRCK           ;CHECK MR REG
4025 020106 025501      25501         ;TO EQUAL 25501
4026 020110 104000      HLT           ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
4027 020112 104422      MRCLK          ;CLOCK MR REG
4028 020114 104420      MRCK           ;CHECK MR REG
4029 020116 175501      175501        ;TO EQUAL 175501
4030 020120 104000      HLT           ;MR REG=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
4031 020122 005337 001202      DEC          REPT
4032 020126 001365      BNE          MREX3      ;DONE YES?
4033                ;NO LOOP BACK
4034                ;MOVE DATA WORD INTO RSO4 SHIFT REGISTER
4035
4036 020130 104422      MRCLK          ;CLOCK MR REG
4037 020132 104420      MRCK           ;CHECK MR REG
4038 020134 027501      27501         ;TO EQUAL 27501
4039 020136 104000      HLT           ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
4040 020140 104422      MRCLK          ;CLOCK MR REG
4041 020142 104420      MRCK           ;MR REG SHOULD
4042 020144 123501      123501        ;EQUAL 123501
4043 020146 104000      HLT           ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
4044
4045                ;ENCODE SYNC 1
4046
4047 020150 104422      MRCLK          ;CLOCK MR REG
4048 020152 104420      MRCK           ;MR REG SHOULD NOW
4049 020154 073501      73501         ;EQUAL 73501
4050 020156 104000      HLT           ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
4051 020160 012705 027566      MOV          #INBUF,R5 ;GET STARTING ADDR FOR DATA BUFFER
4052 020164 011504      MOV          (R5),R4  ;GET DATA

```

JOB

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSOC.P11

TST65

RS11-RS04 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC
MAINTENANCE MODE INTERRUPT TEST

MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 101

```

4053 020166 012737 002167 001214      MOV      #1143.,WORK      ;DOING A 1 SECTOR TRANSFER 127 WORDS
4054                                     ;18 BITS PER WORD-CLOCK LOOPS
4055                                     ;TAKE CARE OF 2 BITS AT A TIME
4056                                     ;127 TIMES 9 EQUALS 1143 LOOPS
4057                                     ;TO GET THROUGH SECTOR (LAST WORD DONE SEPARATELY).
4058 020174 042737 000200 001166      BIC      #BIT7,ONCEE     ;CLEAR LAST WORD FLAG
4059 020202 052737 000100 001166      BIS      #BIT6,ONCEE     ;SET 1ST TRANSFER WORD FLAG
4060 020210 104432                15:     XBIT                     ;GET 2 BITS OF DATA
4061 020212 104434                CLKD1                    ;SEND FIRST CLOCK PULSE
4062                                     ;AND CALCULATE MR REG
4063                                     ;FOR CORRECT DATA (MWDT+MWDB)
4064 020214 104000                HLT                     ;MR REG NOT CORRECT
4065 020216 104436                CLKD2                    ;SEND 2ND CLOCK PULSE TO
4066                                     ;COMPLETE TRANSFER OF 2 BITS
4067                                     ;CALCULATE CORRECT ANS FOR
4068                                     ;MR REG (MWDT+MWDB)
4069 020220 104000                HLT                     ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
4070 020222 032737 000200 001166      BIT      #BIT7,ONCEE     ;ON LAST WORD YET
4071 020230 001015                BNE      25             ;YES
4072 020232 032737 000400 001166      BIT      #BIT8,ONCEE     ;ON CRC WORD YET?
4073 020240 001043                BNE      35             ;YES
4074 020242 005337 001214                DEC      WORK            ;DONE WITH 127 WORDS?
4075 020246 001360                BNE      15             ;NO
4076
4077 020250 052737 000200 001166      BIS      #BIT7,ONCEE     ;SET LAST WORD FLAG
4078 020256 012737 000012 001214      MOV      #10.,WORK       ;SET UP TO TRANSFER LAST WORD
4079 020264 005337 001214                25:     DEC      WORK       ;DONE YET
4080 020270 001347                BNE      15
4081
4082 020272 052737 000400 001166      BIS      #BIT8,ONCEE     ;SET TRANSFERRING CRC WORD
4083 020300 042737 000200 001166      BIC      #BIT7,ONCEE     ;CLEAR LAST WORD FLAG
4084
4085                                     ;GENERATE RMR ERROR BY ATTEMPTING TO WRITE RSER
4086                                     ;EXC SHOULD THEN BE ASSERTED
4087
4088 020306 012777 177777 160600      MOV      #-1,RSER        ;GENERATE CRC WORD
4089 020314 004737 024112                JSR      PC,GENCRC        ;AND LEAVE IN "WORK"
4090
4091 020320 012702 027566                MOV      #INBUF,R2        ;GO TO END
4092 020324 062702 000400                ADD      #400,R2          ;OF DATA BUFFER
4093 020330 013712 001214                MOV      WORK,R2         ;LOAD CRC WORD
4094 020334 010205                MOV      R2,R5           ;RESET POINTER FOR
4095 020336 162705 000002                SUB      #2,R5           ;R5 FOR CRC WD
4096 020342 012737 000012 001214      MOV      #10.,WORK       ;SETUP TO XFER CRC
4097 020350 005237 001214                35:     DEC      WORK       ;DONE YET?
4098 020354 001315                BNE      15             ;NO

```

```

4099          ;EBL SHOULD NOW ASSERT AND CRC BE WRITTEN
4100 020356 104422          MRCLK          ;CLOCK MR REG TO STEP THROUGH DEAD BAND AREA
4101 020360 104420          MRCK           ;CHECK MR REG
4102 020362 153501          153501        ;TO EQUAL 103501
4103 020364 104000          HLT           ;MR REG=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
4104
4105          ;LOOP 6 TIMES
4106 020366 012737 000006 001202  MOV        #6,REPT
4107 020374 104422          4$: MRCLK          ;CLOCK MR REG
4108 020376 104420          MRCK           ;CHECK MR REG
4109 020400 003501          3501        ;TO EQUAL 53501
4110 020402 104000          HLT           ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
4111 020404 104422          MRCLK          ;CLOCK MR REG
4112 020406 104420          MRCK           ;CHECK MR REG
4113 020410 153501          153501        ;TO EQUAL 103501
4114 020412 104000          HLT           ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
4115 020414 005337 001202  DEC        REPT
4116 020420 001365          BNE        4$  ;DONE LOOPING YET?
4117
4118          ;FINISH UP
4119 020422 104422          MRCLK          ;CLOCK MR REG
4120 020424 104420          MRCK           ;CHECK MR REG
4121 020426 003501          3501        ;TO EQUAL 3501
4122 020430 104000          HLT           ;MR REG=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
4123 020432 104422          MRCLK          ;CLOCK MR REG
4124 020434 104420          MRCK           ;CHECK MR REG
4125 020436 151501          151501        ;TO EQUAL 151501
4126 020440 104000          HLT           ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
4127
4128          ;TRANSFER SHOULD NOW BE COMPLETE
4129 020442 104422          MRCLK          ;CLOCK MR REG
4130 020444 104420          MRCK           ;CHECK MR REG
4131 020446 002701          2701        ;TO EQUAL 2701
4132 020450 104000          HLT           ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
4133 020452 000240          NOP          ;STALL FOR TIME
4134 020454 104050          HLT          ;SHOULD NEVER GET HERE
4135 020456 000424          BR          !WC!DS ;BECAUSE DRIVE SHOULD HAVE INTERRUPTED.
4136
4137          ;NOW TEST CONTROLLER
4138
4139
4140 020460 022777 144260 160412 INTMR:  CMP        #144260,RS0CS1 ;IS CS1 CORRECT?
4141 020466 001401          BEQ        .+4 ;YES
4142 020470 104014          HLT        !DA!WC ;YES
4143 020472 022777 177702 160404 5$:  CMP        #177702,RS0WC ;IS WC REG CORRECT?
4144 020500 001401          BEQ        .+4 ;YES
4145 020502 104010          HLT        !WC ;WC SHOULD BE = TO 177600
4146 020504 022777 000004 160402  CMP        #4,RS0SER ;DID RMR SET IN RSER
4147 020512 001401          BEQ        .+4 ;YES
4148 020514 104050          HLT        !DS!WC ;RSER SHOULD = 4
4149 020516 022777 000001 160364  CMP        #1,RS0DA ;DOES RSDA=1
4150 020524 001401          BEQ        .+4 ;YES
4151 020526 104004          HLT        !DA ;RSDA SHOULD=1
4152 020530 000240          INTMR1: NOP ;DONE

```

```

4153 ;*****
4154 ;TEST 66 DISK ADDRESS OVERFLOW TEST
4155 ;*****
4156 020532 104400 †TST66: SCOPE
4157
4158 ;MODULES TESTED: M7754, M7771, M7770
4159 ;SET UP TO TRANSFER 2 SECTORS TO THE DISK, STARTING AT TRACK 77 SECTOR 77
4160 ;TO CAUSE A DISK ADDRESS OVERFLOW CONDITION. ALSO CHECK LAST BLOCK TRANSFER
4161 ;(LBT) BIT TO SET IN THE RSDS REGISTER.
4162
4163 020534 104414 MRAOE: CLDK ;CLEAR ALL REGISTERS
4164 020536 012706 000500 MOV #500, SP ;SETUP STACK POINTER
4165 020542 104430 MRIND ;SEND INDEX PULSE TO MR REG
4166 020544 104420 MRCK ;CHECK MAINT REG
4167 020546 022701 22701 ;TO EQUAL 22701
4168 020550 104424 MRINT ;INITIALIZE MAINT REG BY SENDING
4169 ;2 CLOCK PULSES (CLEAR MRSP)
4170 020552 012777 007777 160330 MOV #7777, @RSDA ;SETUP DISK ADDRESS
4171 020560 012777 177400 160316 MOV #-400, @RSWC ;SETUP FOR A 2 SECTOR TRANSFER
4172 020566 012777 030366 160312 MOV @OUTBUF, @RSBA ;GET OUTPUT BUFFER
4173
4174 ;SETUP BUFFER WITH ALL ONES
4175 020574 012705 030366 MOV @OUTBUF, R5 ;GET STARTING ADDRESS OF OUTBUF
4176 020600 012737 000400 001202 MOV #400, REPT ;LOAD 2 SECTORS
4177 020606 012725 177777 1S: MOV #-1, (R5)+ ;WITH WORDS
4178 020612 005337 001202 DEC REPT ;OF ALL ONES
4179 020616 001373 BNE 1S
4180
4181 020620 012777 000061 160252 MOV #61, @RSCS1 ;LOAD WRITE COMMAND
4182 020626 104430 MRIND ;SET INDEX PULSE
4183
4184 ;SUPPLY CLOCKS TO STEP THROUGH A TRACK
4185
4186 020630 012737 000003 001202 MOV #3, REPT
4187 020636 012704 160000 5S: MOV #57344., R4 ;SETUP FOR FAST CLOCK PULSES 172032 CLOCKS
4188 020642 012702 000011 MOV #11, R2 ;(3 X 57344 = 172032)
4189 020646 012703 000001 MOV #1, R3
4190 020652 010277 160246 2S: MOV R2, @RSMR
4191 020656 010377 160242 MOV R3, @RSMR
4192 020662 005304 DEC R4
4193 020664 001372 BNE 2S
4194 020666 005337 001202 DEC REPT
4195 020672 001361 BNE 5S
4196
4197 ;CAUSE "LBT IN RSDS TO SET
4198
4199 020674 104422 MRCLK ;CLOCK AN 11 AND A 1 INTO RSMR
4200 020676 104426 DSCK ;CHECK MR
4201 020700 012400 12400 ;TO EQUAL 12400
4202 020702 104000 HLT ;LBT SHOULD BE SET IN RSDS

```

```

4203
4204           ;ASSERT MAINTENANCE INDEX PULSE TO RESET DRIVE
4205           ;FOR THE SECOND REVOLUTION
4206
4207 020704 104430 MRIND           ;ASSERT MAINT INDEX PULSE
4208 020706 005037 001174 CLR MCCNT ;CLEAR THE CLOCK COUNTER
4209 020712 104420 MRCK           ;CHECK MR REG
4210 020714 002501 2501           ;TO EQUAL 2501. SHOULD STILL BE WRITING
4211 020716 104000 HLT
4212
4213           ;SUPPLY ENOUGH CLOCKS TO STEP THROUGH THE RS04 RESYNC PERIOD
4214 020720 012737 001000 001202 MOV #512.,REPT ;CLOCK COUNT TO STEP THRU RESYNC
4215 020726 104422 45: MRCLK           ;2ND REVOLUTION
4216 020730 104420 MRCK           ;CHECK MR
4217 020732 052501 52501           ;TO EQUAL 52501
4218 020734 104000 HLT           ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
4219 020736 104422 MRCLK           ;CLOCK MR REG
4220 020740 104420 MRCK           ;CHECK MR
4221 020742 002501 2501           ;REG TO
4222 020744 104000 HLT           ;EQUAL 2501
4223 020746 005337 001202 DEC REPT
4224 020752 001365 BNE 45           ;LOOP TILL DONE
4225
4226           ;SUPPLY 2 CLOCKS TO CAUSE THE SECTOR PULSE TO APPEAR IN
4227           ;THE MR REGISTER AND THE "AOE" ERROR TO APPEAR IN
4228           ;THE RSER REGISTER
4229
4230 020754 104422 AOECK: MRCLK
4231 020756 104422 MRCLK           ;CAUSE SECTOR PULSE AND AOE ERROR
4232 020760 104420 MRCK           ;CHECK FOR SECTOR PULSE
4233 020762 022301 22301           ;IN RSMR
4234 020764 104000 HLT           ;MR=BAD GOOD=CORRECT ANS
4235 020766 022777 001000 160120 CMP #1000,RSER ;DID AOE SET IN RSER?
4236 020774 104040 BEQ 15           ;AOE SHOULD BE SET IN RSER
4237 020776 104040 HLT !DS           ;RSER SHOULD EQUAL 1000
4238 021000 022777 152600 160104 15: CMP #152600,RSDS ;IS RSDS CORRECT
4239 021006 001401 BEQ 25           ;YES
4240 021010 104040 HLT !DS           ;ERR & ATA SHOULD BE SET IN RSDS
4241           ;BECAUSE OF AOE ERROR IN RSER
4242 021012 104414 25: CLDRK
4243 021014 005777 160074 TST @RSER ;CLEAR ERROR
4244 021020 001401 BEQ 35           ;DID ERROR CLEAR?
4245 021022 104040 HLT !DS           ;YES
4246 021024 022777 010600 160060 35: CMP #10600,RSDS ;AOE DID NOT CLEAR BY SETTING CLR IN RSCS2
4247 021032 001401 BEQ +4           ;DID ERRORS CLEAR
4248 021034 104040 HLT !DS           ;YES
4249           ;ERR AND ATA & LBT SHOULD ALL BE CLEARED
           ;FOR CLR WAS SET IN RSCS2

```

```

4250 ;MAINTENANCE MODE VERIFY TEST
4251 ;-----DANGER---THIS TEST DESTROYS DATA ON DISKS--DANGER
4252 ;THIS TEST WILL ONLY RUN IF SWITCH 11 IS SET IN THE "SWITCH
4253 ;REGISTER" FOR IT WILL ACTUALLY WRITE DATA INTO THE DISK. IT
4254 ;WILL WRITE ONE TRACK OF ALL ONES. THE PROGRAM THEN GOES BACK
4255 ;TO THE MAINT WRITE TEST AND WRITES ONE SECTOR OF DATA (ZERO'S, ONES, FLOATING
4256 ;ONES AND FILLS THE REMAINDER OF SECTOR WITH A PATTERN OF 146314)
4257 ;THE DRIVE IS THEN TAKEN OUT OF
4258 ;"MAINTENANCE MODE" AND THE TRACK IS THEN READ. THE TRACK
4259 ;SHOULD CONTAIN ALL ONES.
4260
4261 ;*****
4262 ;TEST 67 MAINTENANCE MODE VERIFY TEST
4263 ;*****
4264 021036 104400 †TST67: SCOPE
4265
4266 ;MODULE TESTED G182
4267
4268 021040 032777 004000 157760 MRVR: BIT #BIT11, @SWR ;DO THIS TEST?
4269 021046 001002 BNE 3$ ;YES
4270 021050 000137 021564 JMP @#INFTST ;NO
4271 021054 005037 001144 3$: CLR FLAG2 ;SET VERIFY TEST FLAG
4272 021060 104414 CLRDK ;CLEAR ALL DRIVES
4273 021062 012737 007777 001230 MOV #7777, WORK5 ;STALL TO
4274 021070 005337 001230 4$: DEC WORK5 ;RESYNC DRIVE
4275 021074 001375 BNE 4$ ;TIMING LOGIC
4276 021076 042737 000040 001166 BIC #BITS, ONCEE ;CLEAR CLK CNT
4277 021104 012777 160000 157772 MOV #-20000, @RSWC ;WRITE ONE TRACK - 8K WDS
4278 021112 012737 177777 027566 MOV #177777, INBUF ;WRITE A PATTERN 12525
4279 021120 052777 000010 157754 BIS #BIT3, @RSCS2 ;SET BAI BIT
4280 021126 012777 027566 157752 MOV #INBUF, @RSBA ;SET DATA WD
4281 021134 012737 007777 001202 MOV #7777, REPT ;SETUP WAIT LOOP
4282 021142 012777 000061 157730 MOV #61, @RSCS1 ;GO WRITE
4283 021150 105777 157724 1$: TSTB @RSCS1 ;DONE YET?
4284 021154 100404 BMI 2$ ;YES
4285 021156 005337 001202 DEC REPT ;DECREMENT COUNTER WAITING
4286 021162 001372 BNE 1$ ;FOR READY
4287 021164 104000 HLT ;READY NEVER CAME UP
4288 021166 005777 157706 2$: TST @RSCS1 ;ANY ERRORS?
4289 021172 100002 BPL MRVR1 ;NO
4290 021174 104050 HLT !DS!WC ;STOP HERE TILL THIS PROBLEM IS FIXED TRY DZRSB DIAG
4291 021176 000433 BR TBDIA ;TYPE MESSAGE

```

4292	021200	104414			MRVR1: CLROK		: CLEAR ALL REGISTERS
4293	021202	012777	160000	157674	MOV	#-20000, ARSWC	: SETUP WC
4294	021210	052777	000010	157664	BIS	#BIT3, ARSCS2	: SET BAI
4295	021216	012777	027566	157662	MOV	#INBUF, ARSBA	: SETUP RSBA
4296	021224	012737	007777	001202	MOV	#7777, REPT	: SETUP WAIT LOOP
4297	021232	012777	000051	157640	MOV	#51, ARSCS1	: DO A WRITE CHECK TO VERIFY DISK
4298	021240	105777	157634		1S: TSTB	ARSCS1	: TEST
4299	021244	100404			BMI	2S	: FOR READY TO COME BACK
4300	021246	005337	001202		DEC	REPT	: WAIT
4301	021252	001372			BNE	1S	
4302	021254	104000			HLT		: READY NEVER CAME BACK
4303	021256	005777	157616		2S: TST	ARSCS1	: ANY ERRORS?
4304	021262	100032			BPL	MRVRP	: NO
4305	021264	10405C			HLT	!DS!WC	: STOP HERE WC FAILED
4306							: GO TO DZRSB DIAG
4307							: BEFORE TRYING TO DEBUG THIS TEST
4308	021266				TBDIA:		
4309	021266	104402	021272		TYPE	.+2	: .ASCIZ <15><12>"FAILED VERIFY TEST --- RUN DZRSB DIAGNO
4310	021350	000137	012060		MRVR2: JMP	2#MRVRT	: GO WRITE IN MAINTENANCE MODE
4311							: NOW CHECK TO SEE IF DRIVE WAS WRITTEN ON IN MAINTENANCE MODE
4312							
4313	021354	104414			MRVR2: CLROK		: CLEAR ALL REGISTERS
4314	021356	012737	007777	001214	MOV	#7777, WORK	: STALL - TO RESPONSE
4315	021364	005337	001214		3S: DEC	WORK	: INDEX PULSE
4316	021370	001375			BNE	3S	: ON DRIVE
4317	021372	012777	160000	157504	MOV	#-20000, ARSWC	: SETUP WC FOR 1 TRACK
4318	021400	052777	000010	157474	BIS	#BAI, ARSCS2	: SET BAI
4319	021406	012777	027566	157472	MOV	#INBUF, ARSBA	: SETUP RSBA
4320	021414	012737	177777	027566	MOV	#177777, INBUF	: SETUP FOR COMPARE
4321	021422	012777	000051	157450	MOV	#51, ARSCS1	: DO A WRITE CHECK
4322	021430	105777	157444		1S: TSTB	ARSCS1	: TEST FOR
4323	021434	100375			BPL	1S	: READY TO COME BACK
4324	021436	032777	040000	157436	BIT	#WCE, ARSCS2	: DID WCE SET?
4325	021444	001442			BEG	2S	: NO
4326	021446	104402	021452		TYPE	.+2	: .ASCIZ <15><12>"WRITE AMPLIFIER DID NOT GET DISABLED B
4327	021546	104040			HLT	!DS	
4328	021550	000404			BR	4S	: GET OUT
4329	021552	005777	157322		2S: TST	ARSCS1	: ANY ERRORS?
4330	021556	100001			BPL	4S	: NO
4331	021560	104040			HLT	!DS	: SHOULD NOT BE ANY ERRORS
4332							: TRY THE DZRSB DIAGNOSTIC
4333	021562	000240			4S: NOP		
4334							
4335	021564	000137	002120		INFTST: JMP	2#TRYNX	: GET NEXT DRIVE

```

4336 .SBTTL SDONE - BELL AND SCOPE ROUTINE
4337
4338 021570 104400 DONE: SCOPE ; TERMINATING SCOPE FOR LOOPING
4339 021572 062737 000001 001006 ADD #1,PCNT+2 ; ADD 1 TO THE PASS COUNT
4340 021600 005537 001004 ADC PCNT ; MAKE IT DOUBLE PREC.
4341 021604 032777 002000 157214 BIT #SW10,DSWR ; RING THE BELL?
4342 021612 001004 BNE #S ; NO!
4343 021614 104402 021620 TYPE .+2 ; .ASCIZ (BELL)<(177)
4344 021624 013700 000042 4S: MOV #42,RO ; GET MONITOR ADDRESS
4345 021630 001405 BEQ SEND1 ; IF NONE
4346 021632 000005 RESET
4347 021634 004710 SENDAD: JSR 7,(0) ; GO TO MONITOR
4348 021636 000240 000240 000240 240,240,240 ; SAVE ROOM FOR ACT11
4349 021644 000137 021652 SEND1: JMP MULSYS ; RETURN
4350
4351 021650 000000 .TBIT: 0 ; T BIT FLAG
4352
4353 ;MULTI DRIVE SYSTEM?
4354
4355 MULSYS:
4356 021652 104402 021656 TYPE .+2 ; .ASCIZ (15)<(12)"END OF PASS"
4357 021674 005037 001010 CLR LAD
4358 021700 005037 001000 CLR ICNT
4359 021704 032737 000020 001166 BIT #BIT4,ONCEE ; MULTI DRIVIE?
4360 021712 001002 BNE IS ; NO
4361 021714 000137 001674 JMP #MULTI ; YES
4362 021720 000137 002324 IS: JMP #NOWGO ; TEST ONLY ONE DRIVE
4363
4364 ;ERROR TYPEOUT ROUTINE FOR NO-OP TEST
4365
4366 021724 032737 000004 001166 NOPERR: BIT #BIT2,ONCEE ; WERE WE HERE BEFORE?
4367 021732 001031 BNE IS ; YES
4368 021734 052737 000004 001166 BIS #BIT2,ONCEE ; SET BEEN HERE BEFORE FLAG
4369 021742 104402 021746 TYPE .+2 ; .ASCIZ (15)<(12)"ERROR CAUSED BY NO-OP FUNCTION "
4370 022010 013746 001214 MOV WORK,-(6) ; PUT WORK ON STACK
4371 022014 104406 TYPES ; TYPE STACK IN OCTAL - SUPRESS
4372 022016 000207 IS: RTS PC

```

4373	022020	104402	022034		CHG:	TYPE	REGCHG		:TYPE MESSAGE
4374	022024	013746	001214			MOV	WORK,-(6)		:PUT WORK ON STACK
4375	022030	104406				TYPES			:TYPE STACK IN OCTAL - SUPRESS
4376	022032	000207				RTS	PC		
4377									
4378	022034	044173	047101	042507	REGCHG:	.ASCIZ	"CHANGED WITH NO-OP FUNCTION "		
4379	022042	020104	044527	044124					
4380	022050	047040	026517	050117					
4381	022056	043040	047125	052103					
4382	022064	047511	020116	000					
4383									
4384	022071	015	051012	051115	TRMR:	.ASCIZ	<15><12>"RMR DID NOT SET BY WRITING INTO "		
4385	022076	020040	044504	020104					
4386	022104	047516	020124	042523					
4387	022112	020124	054502	053440					
4388	022120	044522	044524	043516					
4389	022128	044440	052116	020117					
4390	02213	000							
4391		022136							
4392									
4393	022136	104422			.MRINT:	MRCLK			:CLOCK THE MAINT REG WITH AN 11 AND A 1
4394	022140	104422				MRCLK			:SAME
4395	022142	000002				RTI			:RETURN
4396									
4397	022144	012777	000011	156752	.MRCLK:	MOV	#11,RSMR		:CLOCK THE
4398	022152	012777	000001	156744		MOV	#1,RSMR		:MAINT REG
4399	022160	062737	000001	001176		ADD	#1,MCCNT+2		:ADD 1 TO CLOCK COUNT
4400	022166	005537	001174			ADC	MCCNT		:MAKE DOUBLE PRECISION
4401	022172	000002				RTI			
4402									
4403	022174	017700	156724		.MRCK:	MOV	RSRMR,BAD		:GET THE CONTENTS OF RSMR
4404	022200	017601	000000			MOV	#(SP),GOOD		:GET THE CORRECT ANSWER
4405	022204	062716	000002			ADD	#2,(SP)		:UPDATE THE RETURN ADDRESS FOR AN ERROR
4406	022210	020100				CMP	GOOD,BAD		:IS THE MR REG CORRECT?
4407	022212	001002				BNE	IS		:NO EXIT
4408	022214	062716	000002		IS:	ADD	#2,(SP)		:UPDATE RETURN ADDRESS TO SKIP THE HLT FOR CORRECT ANS
4409	022220	000002				RTI			:RETURN
4410									
4411									
4412	022222	012777	000021	156674	.MRIND:	MOV	#21,RSRMR		:SEND INDEX
4413	022230	012777	000001	156666		MOV	#1,RSRMR		:PULSE TO MR REG
4414	022236	000002				RTI			
4415	022240	017700	156646		.DSCK:	MOV	RSRDS,BAD		:GET THE CONTENTS OF RSDS
4416	022244	017601	000000			MOV	#(SP),GOOD		:GET THE CORRECT ANS
4417	022250	062716	000002			ADD	#2,(SP)		:UPDATE THE RETURN ADDR FOR AN ERROR
4418	022254	020100				CMP	GOOD,BAD		:IS RSDS CORRECT
4419	022256	001002				BNE	IS		:NO EXIT
4420	022260	062716	000002		IS:	ADD	#2,(SP)		:UPDATE RETURN ADDR TO SKIP THE HLT FOR CORRECT ANS
4421	022264	000002				RTI			

```

4422
4423
4424
4425
4426
4427
4428
4429
4430 022266 032737 000100 001166 .XBIT: BIT #BIT6,ONCEE ;1ST 2 BITS OF 1ST WORD?
4431 022274 001427 BEQ 2$ ;NO
4432 022276 012737 000001 001146 MOV #1,LSTEV ;SET LAST EVEN BIT TRANSFERRED TO A 1
4433 022304 012737 000001 001150 MOV #1,LSTOD ;SET LAST ODD BIT TRANSFERRED TO A 1
4434
4435 ;THIS SETS UP THE SYNC 1 BITS AT END OF PREAMBLE
4436 022312 042737 000100 001166 BIC #BIT6,ONCEE ;FOR THE TOP AND BOTTOM
4437 022320 005037 001206 4$: CLR CLKCNT ;BITS IN THE MR REGISTER
4438 022324 032737 000400 001166 BIT #BIT8,ONCEE ;CLEAR 1ST WORD TRANSFER FLAG
4439 022332 001042 BNE 1$ ;CLEAR CLOCK COUNTER AT START OF EACH WORD
4440 022334 005037 001154 CLR NOWOD ;CRC WORD BEING WRITTEN?
4441 022340 005037 001152 CLR NOWEV ;YES
4442 022344 012737 000010 001224 6$: MOV #8,WORK3 ;NO, LOAD EVEN
4443 022352 000002 RTI ;AND ODD WITH 0 FOR BITS 16 & 17 IN RS04 DATA WORD.
4444 022354 013737 001154 001150 2$: MOV NOWOD,LSTOD ;8 LOOPS FOR REMAINING 16 BITS OF WORD
4445 022362 013737 001152 001146 MOV NOWEV,LSTEV ;SAVE LAST 2 BITS TRANSFERRED
4446 022370 005737 001224 TST WORK3 ;DONE WITH WORD YET?
4447 022374 001 4 BNE 3$ ;NO
4448 022376 062705 000002 ADD #2,RS ;UPDATE BUFFER WD
4449 022402 011504 MOV (RS),R4 ;GET DATA WD
4450 022404 003745 BR 4$ ;GET BITS 16 & 17
4451 022406 005037 001154 3$: CLR NOWOD ;CLEAR PRESENT ODD BIT
4452 022412 006104 ROL R4 ;GET NEXT ODD DATA BIT
4453 022414 006137 001154 ROL NOWOD ;SAVE IT IN ODD BIT
4454 022420 005037 001152 CLR NOWEV ;CLEAR PRESENT EVEN BIT
4455 022424 006104 ROL R4 ;GET NEXT EVEN BIT
4456 022426 006137 001152 ROL NOWEV ;SAVE IT IN EVEN BIT
4457 022432 005337 001224 DEC WORK3 ;KEEP COUNT OF BITS IN THE WORD
4458 022436 000002 RTI ;RETURN
4459
4460 ;CRC WORD IS BEING WRITTEN BIT 17 & 16 ARE DATA BITS. 0 & 1 ARE ALWAYS 0
4461 022440 005037 001154 1$: CLR NOWOD ;GET BITS 17
4462 022444 006104 ROL R4 ;AND 16
4463 022446 006137 001154 ROL NOWOD ;FOR CRC WORD
4464 022452 005037 001152 CLR NOWEV
4465 022456 006104 ROL R4
4466 022460 006137 001152 ROL NOWEV
4467 022464 000727 BR 6$ ;CONTINUE

```

```

4468 ;CLOCK ROUTINE (1ST OF TWO) WHICH IS USED TO CLOCK TWO BITS OF
4469 ;DATA TO THE DRIVE AT A TIME. THIS ROUTINE ALSO CHECKS THE PREVIOUS
4470 ;BITS THAT HAVE BEEN TRANSFERRED AND CALCULATES WHICH STATE
4471 ;THE MWDT BIT (BIT 14 IN THE MR REG) AND MWDB BIT (BIT 12 IN THE MR REG) SHOULD BE IN
4472
4473
4474 022466 104422 .CLKD1: MRCLK ;CLOCK MR REG WITH AN 11 AND A 1
4475 022470 005003 CLR R3 ;CLEAR WORK LOCATION
4476 022472 005737 001154 TST NOWOD ;TEST ODD BIT NOW BEING SENT FOR A 1 OR A 0
4477 022476 001005 BNE TSTEV8 ;NOW TEST EVEN DATA BIT ON 1ST CLOCK
4478 ;NOW BIT IS A 1 MWDB IS 0
4479 022500 005737 001150 1$: TST LSTOD ;TEST THE LAST ODD DATA BIT THAT WAS SENT
4480 022504 001002 BNE TSTEV8 ;LAST ODD DATA BIT WAS A 1
4481 ;MWDB IS A 0
4482
4483 022506 052703 010000 2$: BIS #BIT12,R3 ;SET MWDB FOR LATER COMPARE WITH MR REG
4484
4485 ;NOW TEST FOR EVEN BITS BEING SENT
4486
4487 022512 005737 001152 TSTEV8: TST NOWEV ;TEST EVEN BIT NOW BEING TRANSFERRED
4488 ;FOR EITHER A 1 OR A 0
4489 022516 001005 BNE 1$ ;NOW BIT IS A 1
4490 022520 005737 001146 TST LSTEV ;WAS LAST EVEN DATA BIT A 0?
4491 022524 001002 BNE 1$ ;NO LAST EVEN DATA BIT WAS A 1
4492 022526 052703 040000 BIS #BIT14,R3 ;MWDT SHOULD BE SET
4493 022532 012701 123501 1$: MOV #123501,GOOD ;GET CORRECT ANS
4494 022536 050301 BIS R3,GOOD ;FOR MR REG
4495 022540 004737 023744 JSR PC,MRCAL ;DETERMINE STATE OF SB & LSR BITS
4496 022544 017700 156354 MOV JRSMR,BAD ;GET CONTENTS OF MR REG
4497 022550 020100 CMP GOOD,BAD ;IS MR REG CORRECT?
4498 022552 001002 BNE 2$ ;NO TYPE OUT MR REG
4499 022554 062716 000002 ADD #2,(SP) ;UPDATE RETURN ADDR FOR CORRECT ANS
4500 022560 000002 2$: RTI ;RETURN

```

```

4501          ;SECOND CLOCK ROUTINE WHICH WILL FINISH TRANSFERRING THE TWO DATA BITS
4502          ;THIS ROUTINE WILL CALCULATE WHAT MWDT AND MWDB SHOULD EQUAL IN THE
4503          ;MAINTENANCE REGISTER
4504
4505          .CLKD2: MRCLK          ;CLOCK MR REG
4506          TST          NOWOD    ;IS THE PRESENT DATA BIT A 1?
4507          BEQ          1$        ;NO IT IS A 0
4508          BIS          #BIT12,R3 ;SET MWDB FOR BIT BEING SENT IS A 1
4509          BR          2$
4510          1$: BIC          #BIT12,R3 ;CLEAR MWDB FOR PRESENT BIT IS A 0
4511          2$: TST          NOWEV  ;IS PRESENT EVEN BIT A 1
4512          BEQ          3$        ;NO IT IS A 0
4513          BIS          #BIT14,R3 ;IT IS A 1 SET MWDT
4514          BR          4$
4515          3$: BIC          #BIT14,R3 ;PRESENT BIT IS A 0 CLEAR MWDT
4516          4$: MOV          #23501,GOOD ;GET CORRECT ANS
4517          BIS          R3,GOOD    ;FOR MR REG
4518          JSR          PC,MRCAL   ;DETERMINE STATE OF SB & LSR BITS
4519          MOV          #RSMR,BAD  ;GET CONTENTS OF MR REG
4520          CMP          GOOD,BAD   ;IS MR REG CORRECT?
4521          BNE          5$        ;NO TYPEOUT ERROR
4522          ADD          #2,(SP)    ;UPDATE RETURN ADDR FOR CORRECT ANS
4523          RTI
4524
4525          ;TYPEOUT ROUTINE TO DETERMINE WHICH IC FAILED IN CRC TEST2
4526          ;AND TO TYPE IT OUT
4527
4528          CRCTYP: MOV          #CRCTAB,WORK ;GET STARTING LOC OF IC TABLE
4529          MOV          #1,WORK1 ;SETUP TO TEST FIRST CHIP
4530          1$: BIT          WORK1,SAVEE ;WAS IT THIS BIT?
4531          BNE          2$        ;YES TYPE IT
4532          ADD          #6,WORK    ;NO INDEX TABLE PCINTER
4533          ROL          WORK1     ;SETUP TO TEST NEXT CHIP
4534          BR          1$        ;NOW TEST IT
4535          2$: JSR          PC,WORK ;TYPE OUT CHIP
4536          TYPE          #2
4537          RTS          PC

```

:TABLE FOR CRC TEST 2 TYPEOUT ROUTINE

4538					
4539					
4540	022764	104402	023124	CRCTAB:	TYPE E302
4541	022770	000207			RTS PC
4542	022772	104402	023132		TYPE E305
4543	022776	000207			RTS PC
4544	023000	104402	023140		TYPE E307
4545	023004	000207			RTS PC
4546	023006	104402	023146		TYPE E3010
4547	023012	000207			RTS PC
4548	023014	104402	023155		TYPE E3012
4549	023020	000207			RTS PC
4550	023022	104402	023164		TYPE E3015
4551	023026	000207			RTS PC
4552	023030	104402	023173		TYPE E242
4553	023034	000207			RTS PC
4554	023036	104402	023201		TYPE E245
4555	023042	000207			RTS PC
4556	023044	104402	023207		TYPE E247
4557	023050	000207			RTS PC
4558	023052	104402	023215		TYPE E2410
4559	023056	000207			RTS PC
4560	023060	104402	023224		TYPE E2412
4561	023064	000207			RTS PC
4562	023066	104402	023233		TYPE E2415
4563	023072	000207			RTS PC
4564	023074	104402	023242		TYPE E192
4565	023100	000207			RTS PC
4566	023102	104402	023250		TYPE E197
4567	023106	000207			RTS PC
4568	023110	104402	023256		TYPE E1910
4569	023114	000207			RTS PC
4570	023116	104402	023265		TYPE E1915
4571	023122	000207			RTS PC

4572	023124	031505	026460	000062	E302:	.ASCIZ	"E30-2"
4573	023132	031505	026460	000065	E305:	.ASCIZ	"E30-5"
4574	023140	031505	026460	000067	E307:	.ASCIZ	"E30-7"
4575	023146	031505	026460	030061	E3010:	.ASCIZ	"E30-10"
4576	023154	000					
4577	023155	105	030063	030455	E3012:	.ASCIZ	"E30-12"
4578	023162	000062					
4579	023164	031505	026460	032461	E3015:	.ASCIZ	"E30-15"
4580	023172	000					
4581	023173	105	032062	031055	E242:	.ASCIZ	"E24-2"
4582	023200	000					
4583	023201	105	032062	032455	E245:	.ASCIZ	"E24-5"
4584	023206	000					
4585	023207	105	032062	033455	E247:	.ASCIZ	"E24-7"
4586	023214	000					
4587	023215	105	032062	030455	E2410:	.ASCIZ	"E24-10"
4588	023222	000060					
4589	023224	031105	026464	031061	E2412:	.ASCIZ	"E24-12"
4590	023232	000					
4591	023233	105	032062	030455	E2415:	.ASCIZ	"E24-15"
4592	023240	000065					
4593	023242	030505	026471	000062	E192:	.ASCIZ	"E19-2"
4594	023250	030505	026471	000067	E197:	.ASCIZ	"E19-7"
4595	023256	030505	026471	030061	E1910:	.ASCIZ	"E19-10"
4596	023264	000					
4597	023265	105	034461	030455	E1915:	.ASCIZ	"E19-15"
4598	023272	000065					

```

4599                                     ;GET TWO BITS OF DATA FROM INBUF
4600                                     ;FOR READING FROM DRIVE TO DETERMINE THE
4601                                     ;STATE OF MRDT AND MRDB IN THE MR REG.
4602
4603 023274 005737 001224      .RBIT:  TST      WORK3      ;STARTING NEW WD?
4604 023300 001031              BNE      3$        ;NO
4605 023302 062705 000002      ADD      #2,R5     ;UPDATE BUFFER WD
4606 023306 011504              MOV      (R5),R4   ;GET DATA WD
4607 023310 005037 001206      CLR      CLKCNT    ;CLEAR CLOCK COUNTER AT START OF EACH WD
4608 023314 032737 000400 001166  BIT      #BIT8,ONCE ;ON CRC WD?
4609 023322 001035              BNE      1$        ;YES
4610 023324 032737 000040 001144  BIT      #BIT5,FLAG2 ;IN CRC TEST ???
4611 023332 001404              BEQ      7$        ;NO
4612 023334 012737 000010 001224  MOV      #8.,WORK3
4613 023342 000410              BR       3$
4614 023344 005037 001154      7$:   CLR      NOWOD   ;LOAD EVEN & ODD BITS
4615 023350 005037 001152      CLR      NOWEV    ;WITH 0 FOR BITS 16 & 17 IN RS04 DATA WORD
4616 023354 012737 000010 001224  6$:   MOV      #8.,WORK3 ;8 LOOPS FOR REMAINING 16 BITS OF WORD
4617 023362 000002
4618 023364 005037 001154      3$:   CLR      NOWOD   ;CLEAR PRESENT ODD BIT
4619 023370 006104              ROL      R4        ;GET NEXT ODD DATA BIT
4620 023372 006137 001154      ROL      NOWOD    ;SAVE IT IN ODD BIT
4621 023376 005037 001152      CLR      NOWEV    ;CLEAR PRESENT EVEN BIT
4622 023402 006104              ROL      R4        ;GET NEXT EVEN BIT
4623 023404 006137 001152      ROL      NOWEV    ;SAVE IT IN EVEN BIT
4624 023410 005337 001224      DEC      WORK3    ;KEEP COUNT OF BITS IN THE WORD
4625 023414 000002              RTI             ;RETURN
4626                                     ;CRC WORD IS BEING WRITTEN BIT 17 & 16 ARE DATA BITS, 0 & 1 ARE ALWAYS 0
4627 023416 005037 001154      1$:   CLR      NOWOD   ;GET BITS 17
4628 023422 006104              ROL      R4        ;AND 16
4629 023424 006137 001154      ROL      NOWOD    ;FOR CRC WORD
4630 023430 005037 001152      CLR      NOWEV
4631 023434 006104              ROL      R4
4632 023436 006137 001152      ROL      NOWEV
4633 023442 000744              BR       6$      ;CONTINUE

```

4634	023444	004737	023706	.CLKR1:	JSR	PC,CALRTB	;CALCULATE TOP AND BOTTOM BITS FOR MR REG	
4635	023450	012703	000011		MOV	#11,R3	;SETUP CLOCK BITS	
4636	023454	053703	001214	CLOCK:	BIS	WORK,R3	;SET TOP & BOTTOM BITS	
4637	023460	010377	155440		MOV	R3,RSMR	;SEND	
4638	023464	042703	000010		BIC	#BIT3,R3	;CLOCK	
4639	023470	010377	155430		MOV	R3,RSMR	;PULSE	
4640	023474	062737	000001	001176	ADD	#1,MCCNT+2	;INCREMENT	
4641	023502	005537	001174		ADC	MCCNT	;CLOCK COUNT	
4642	023506	012701	023601		MOV	#23601,GOOD	;CALCULATE CORRECT ANS FOR MR REG	
4643	023512	032737	000004	001144	BIT	#BIT2,FLAG2	;WRITE CK TEST?	
4644	023520	001402			BEQ	7\$	;NO
4645	023522	052701	000100		BIS	#BIT6,GOOD	;YES SET RD IN MR REG	
4646	023526	050301		7\$:	BIS	R3,GOOD		
4647	023530	042701	000010		BIC	#BIT3,GOOD	;CLEAR MCLK	
4648	023534	032737	000400	001166	BIT	#BIT8,ONCEE	;ON CRC WD?	
4649	023542	001406			BEQ	5\$	;NO
4650	023544	022737	000011	001202	CMP	#11,REPT	;SHOULD CRCW BE SET?	
4651	023552	001402			BEQ	5\$	;YES
4652	023554	042701	020000		BIC	#20000,GOOD	;CLEAR CRCW	
4653	023560	032737	000001	001144	5\$:	BIT	#BIT0,FLAG2	;SHOULD SDCLK BE SET?
4654	023566	001004			BNE	1\$	;YES
4655	023570	052737	000001	001144	BIS	#BIT0,FLAG2	;NO	
4656	023576	000405			BR	2\$	;CONTINUE
4657	023600	052701	100000	1\$:	BIS	#BIT15,GOOD	;SET IT	
4658	023604	042737	000001	001144	BIC	#BIT0,FLAG2	;CLEAR FLAG FOR SDCLK FOR NEXT CLOCK PULSE	
4659	023612	005337	001204	2\$:	DEC	REPT1	;SHOULD SB SET?	
4660	023616	001017			BNE	6\$	;NO
4661	023620	012737	000022	001204	MOV	#18,REPT1	;RESET SB COUNTER	
4662	023626	052701	004000		BIS	#BIT11,GOOD	;SET SB	
4663	023632	032737	000400	001166	3\$:	BIT	#BIT8,ONCEE	;ON CRC WD?
4664	023640	001406			BEQ	6\$	;NO
4665	023642	022737	000022	001204	CMP	#22,REPT1	;SHOULD SB AND CRCW BE SET ?	
4666	023650	001002			BNE	6\$	;NO
4667	023652	052701	020000		BIS	#20000,GOOD	;SET SB AND CRCW	
4668	023656	017700	155242	6\$:	MOV	RSMR,BAD	;GET MR REG	
4669	023662	020100			CMP	GOOD,BAD	;IS RSMR CORRECT?	
4670	023664	001002			BNE	4\$	;NO
4671	023666	062716	000002		ADD	#2,(SP)	;YES	
4672	023672	000002		4\$:	RTI		;RETURN	
4673								
4674	023674	004737	023706	.CLKR2:	JSR	PC,CALRTB		
4675	023700	012703	050011		MOV	#50011,R3		
4676	023704	000663			BR	CLOCK		

```

4677 ;CALCULATE THE STATE OF MRDT AND MRDB FROM CURRENT INPUT BITS
4678 ;LOCATION WORK CONTAINS CORRECT DATA FOR MRDT AND MRDB
4679 023706 005037 001214 CALRTB: CLR WORK ;CLEAR WORK LOCATION
4680 023712 005737 001154 TST NOWOD ;IS CURRENT ODD BIT A 0?
4681 023716 001403 BEQ 1$ ;YES
4682 023720 052737 000004 001214 BIS #BIT2,WORK ;NO SET MRDB
4683 023726 005737 001152 1$: TST NOWEV ;IS CURRENT EVEN BIT A 0?
4684 023732 001403 BEQ 2$ ;YES
4685 023734 052737 000040 001214 BIS #BIT5,WORK ;NO SET MRDT
4686 023742 000207 2$: RTS PC ;RETURN

4687 ;CALCULATE MR REG TO DETERMINE THE STATE OF THE CRC-SB AND LSR BITS
4688 ;ON THE DIFFERENT CLOCKS ON THE DIFFERENT WORDS THROUGHOUT THE SECTOR
4689
4690
4691 023744 005237 001206 MRCAL: INC CLKCNT ;ADD ONE TO CLOCK COUNT OF WORD
4692 023750 032737 000200 001166 BIT #BIT7,ONCEE ;TRANSFERRING LAST WORD?
4693 023756 001026 BNE LSTWD ;YES
4694 023760 032737 000400 001166 BIT #BIT8,ONCEE ;TRANSFERRING CRC WORD?
4695 023766 001040 BNE CRCWD ;YES
4696 023770 022737 000010 001206 CMP #8.,CLKCNT ;CLOCK COUNT 8 OR GREATER?
4697 023776 101401 BLOS 1$ ;YES
4698 024000 000414 BR 2$ ;GET OUT
4699 024002 022737 000021 001206 1$: CMP #17.,CLKCNT ;CLOCK COUNT 17 OR GREATER?
4700 024010 101410 BLOS 2$ ;YES GET OUT
4701
4702 024012 052701 004000 BIS #BIT11,GOOD ;SET SB BIT
4703 024016 022737 000017 001206 CMP #15.,CLKCNT ;SHOULD LSR BE CLEARED
4704 024024 001002 BNE 2$ ;NO
4705 024026 042701 002000 BIC #BIT10,GOOD ;CLEAR LSR
4706 024032 000207 2$: RTS PC ;RETURN
4707
4708 ;CALCULATE MR FOR LAST DATA WORD
4709 024034 022737 000016 001206 LSTWD: CMP #14.,CLKCNT ;IS THIS CLOCK 14 OR LESS?
4710 024042 103011 BHS 2$ ;YES GETOUT
4711 024044 022737 000017 001206 CMP " ,CLKCNT ;IS THIS CLOCK 15?
4712 024052 011003 BNE ;NO
4713 024054 042701 002000 BIC #BIT10,GOOD ;YES CLEAR LSR
4714 024060 000402 BR 2$ ;GET OUT
4715 024062 042701 020000 1$: BIC #BIT13,GOOD ;CLEAR CRCW BIT
4716 024066 000207 2$: RTS PC
4717
4718 ;CALCULATE MR FOR CRC WORD
4719
4720 024070 042701 020000 CRCWD: BIC #BIT13,GOOD ;CLEAR CRCW BIT
4721 024074 022737 000017 001206 CMP #17,CLKCNT ;IS THIS CLOCK 17?
4722 024102 001002 BNE 1$ ;NO
4723 024104 042701 002000 BIC #BIT10,GOOD ;CLEAR LSR BIT
4724 024110 000207 1$: RTS PC ;RETURN

```

```

4725
4726 ;GENERATE A CRC WORD FROM THE DATA BUFFER
4727 ;AND LEAVE THE CRC WORD IN "WORK" LOCATION
4728 ;EXIT ROUTINE WITH RTS PC
4729
4730 024112 012737 000200 001202 GENCRC: MOV #128.,REPT ;128 WORDS PER SECTOR
4731 024120 032737 000040 001144 BIT #BITS,FLAG2 ;IN CRC TEST?
4732 024126 001403 BEQ 13$ ;NO
4733 024130 012737 000220 001202 13$: MOV #144.,REPT ;YES
4734 024136 012705 027566 13$: MOV #INBUF,R5 ;GET STARTING ADDR OF OUTPUT BUFFER
4735 024142 011504 MOV (R5),R4 ;GET DATA WD
4736 024144 005037 001216 CLR WORK0 ;CLEAR WORK LOCATION
4737
4738 ;INBIT CONTAINS PRESENT INPUT BIT
4739 ;WK15 = BIT15 OF CRC AT TIME T
4740 ;WORK0 = CRC AT TIME T + DURING FINAL MANIPULATION
4741 ;WORK = BITS FROM SAVED CRC WORD (WCRC)
4742
4743 024150 012737 000022 001204 1$: MOV #18.,REPT1 ;GET 18 BITS PER WD
4744 024156 032737 000040 001144 BIT #BITS,FLAG2 ;IN CRC TEST?
4745 024164 001403 BEQ 2$ ;NO
4746 024166 012737 000020 001204 MOV #16.,REPT1 ;YES
4747 024174 013737 001216 001200 2$: MOV WORK0,WCRC ;SAVE CURRENT CRC WD
4748 024202 005037 001212 CLR WK15 ;CLEAR BIT 15 FROM CRC AT T 1
4749 024206 000241 CLC ;CLEAR CARY
4750 024210 006137 001216 ROL WORK0 ;SHIFT CRC WD LEFT
4751 024214 006137 001212 ROL WK15 ;CONTAINS BIT 15 OF CRC
4752 024220 032737 000040 001144 BIT #BITS,FLAG2 ;IN CRC TEST?
4753 024226 001004 BNE 12$ ;YES
4754 024230 022737 000021 001204 CMP #17.,REPT1 ;DONE BITS 16 AND 17 YET?
4755 024236 101406 BLOS 3$ ;NO
4756 024240 005037 001210 12$: CLR INBIT ;CLEAR WORK LOC
4757 024244 006104 ROL R4 ;PUT DATA BIT FROM BUFFER
4758 024246 006137 001210 ROL INBIT ;IN WORK1 LOC
4759 024252 000402 BR 4$
4760 024254 005037 001210 3$: CLR INBIT ;FOR BITS 16 AND 17
4761 024260 013737 001212 001214 4$: MOV WK15,WORK ;GET BIT 15 OF CRC
4762 024266 004737 024512 5$: JSR PC,XXOR ;XOR BIT15 WITH INPUT BIT
4763 024272 042737 000001 001216 BIC #BIT0,WORK0
4764 024300 005737 001210 TST INBIT ;TEST RESULT OF XOR
4765 024304 001403 BEQ 6$
4766 024306 052737 000001 001216 BIS #BIT0,WORK0
4767 024314 013737 001210 001156 6$: MOV INBIT,R5O ;SAVE XOR RESULT OF BIT 0 AND INPUT

```

```

4768 ;FROM B0 IN WORKO AND B1 IN SAVED CRC (WCRC) CALCULATE
4769 ;NEW B2 FOR WORKO
4770
4771 024322 005037 001214 CLR WORK
4772 024326 032737 000002 001200 BIT #BIT1,WCRC
4773 024334 001403 BEQ 7$
4774 024336 052737 000001 001214 BIS #BIT0,WORK
4775 024344 013737 001156 001210 7$: MOV RSO,INBIT
4776 024352 004737 024512 JSR PC,XXOR
4777 024356 042737 000004 001216 BIC #BIT2,WORKO
4778 024364 005737 001210 TST INBIT ;TEST RESULT OF XOR
4779 024370 001403 BEQ 8$
4780 024372 052737 000004 001216 BIS #BIT2,WORKO
4781
4782 ;FROM B0 IN WORKO AND B14 IN WCRC CLACULATE BIT15 IN WORKO
4783
4784 024400 005037 001214 8$: CLR WORK
4785 024404 032737 040000 001200 BIT #BIT14,WCRC
4786 024412 001403 BEQ 9$
4787 024414 052737 000001 001214 BIS #BIT0,WORK
4788 024422 013737 001156 001210 9$: MOV RSO,INBIT
4789 024430 004737 024512 JSR PC,XXOR
4790 024434 042737 100000 001216 BIC #BIT15,WORKO
4791 024442 005737 001210 TST INBIT ;TEST RESULT OF XOR
4792 024446 001403 BEQ 10$
4793 024450 052737 100000 001216 BIS #BIT15,WORKO
4794 024456 005337 001204 10$: DEC REPT1 ;DONE WITH WD
4795 024462 001244 BNE 2$ ;NO
4796 024464 005337 001202 DEC REPT ;DONE WITH SECTOR?
4797 024470 001404 BEQ 11$ ;YES
4798 024472 062705 000002 ADD #2,R5 ;GET NEXT WD
4799 024476 011504 MOV (R5),R4 ;GET DATA WD
4800 024500 000623 BR 1$
4801 024502 013737 001216 001214 11$: MOV WORKO,WORK ;SAVE CRC WORD IN WORK
4802 024510 000207 RTS PC ;EXIT
4803
4804 ;XOR SUBROUTINE
4805
4806 024512 013703 001214 XXOR: MOV WORK,R3
4807 024516 043703 001210 BIC INBIT,R3
4808 024522 043737 001214 001210 BIC WORK,INBIT
4809 024530 050337 001210 BIS R3,INBIT
4810 024534 000207 RTS PC

```

.SBTTL \$TYPE - TTY TYPEOUT ROUTINE

: THIS ROUTINE IS USE TO TYPE ASCII MESSAGES ON THE TTY. THE
: CALL CAN BE IN ONE OF 3 FORMS: 1) "TYPE ADR" - TYPES THE
: MESSAGE STARTING IN LOCATION "ADR:" 2) "TYPE CHAR" - TYPES
: THE ASCII "CHAR", AND 3) "PRINT (<15><12>"MESSAGE") - TYPES
: THE MESSAGE WHICH IS IN LINE ASCII. THE FILLER CHARACTER WHICH IS
: TYPED AFTER A LINE FEED IS IN FILCHR AND THE NUMBER OF FILLERS
: IS IN FILCHR+1.

4811					
4812					
4813					
4814					
4815					
4816					
4817					
4818					
4819					
4820					
4821	024536	010446			
4822	024540	010546			
4823	024542	017605	000004		
4824	024546	032705	177400		
4825	024552	001002			
4826	024554	016605	000004		
4827	024560	105715			
4828	024562	001423			
4829	024564	122715	000012		
4830	024570	001012			
4831	024572	113704	001015		
4832	024576	113777	001014	154220	5\$:
4833	024604	105777	154206		
4834	024610	100375			
4835	024612	005304			
4836	024614	001370			
4837	024616	112577	154202		4\$:
4838	024622	105777	154170		
4839	024626	100375			
4840	024630	000753			
4841	024632	017646	000004		2\$:
4842	024635	017766	000002	000006	
4843	024644	021566	000004		
4844	024650	001006			
4845	024652	062705	000002		
4846	024656	042705	000001		
4847	024662	010566	000004		
4848	024666	012625			3\$:
4849	024670	012604			
4850	024672	000002			

```

.TYPE:  MOV    R4,-(6)      ;SAVE R4
        MOV    R5,-(6)      ;SAVE R5
        MOV    @4(6),R5     ;GET ADDRESS TO BE TYPED
        BIT    @177400,R5   ;IS IT A TYPEN?
        BNE   IS          ;NO
        MOV    4(6),R5      ;GET ADDRESS OF CHARACTER
        IS:   TSTB   (R5)    ;TERMINATOR?
        BEQ   2$          ;GET OUT IF SO
        CMPB  @12,(R5)     ;IS THE CHAR A LINE FEED
        BNE   4$          ;NO - GET OUT
        MOVB  FILCHR+1,R4  ;GET THE FILL COUNT
        5$:   MOVB  FILCHR,@TPB ;TYPE A FILLER
        TSTB  @TPS        ;DONE YET?
        BPL   -4          ;NO - WAIT
        DEC   R4          ;DEC COUNT
        BNE   5$          ;LOOP UNTIL 0
        MOVB  (R5)+,@TPB  ;LOAD AND TYPE THE CHARACTER
        TSTB  @TPS        ;IS THE PRINTER READY
        BPL   -4          ;WAIT UNTIL IT IS
        BR    IS          ;GET THE NEXT CHARACTER
        2$:   MOV    @4(6),-(6) ;GET ADDRESS TO BE TYPED
        ADD   @2,6(6)     ;ADD 2 TO THE ADDRESS
        CMP   (6)+,4(6)   ;IS IT .+2?
        BNE   3$          ;NO
        ADD   @2,R5       ;ADD 2 TO THE ADDRESS
        BIC   @1,R5       ;BACK UP TO AN EVEN BYTE
        MOV   R5,4(6)     ;RESTORE ADDRESS
        3$:   MOV   (6)+,R5 ;RESTORE R5
        MOV   (6)+,R4     ;RESTORE R4
        RTI                ;RETURN

```

```

4851          .SBTTL          SSCOPE - SCOPE LOOP HANDLER
4852
4853          ;THIS ROUTINE HANDLES THE ITERATIONS, LOOPING, ERROR
4854          ;LOOPING, AND THE DISPLAYING OF THE TEST NUMBER.
4855          ;"SCOPE" IS PLACED BETWEEN EACH SUBTEST IN THE TEST AND
4856          ;RECORDS THE STARTING ADDRESS OF THE SUBTEST IN "LAD:"
4857
4858          .SCOPE: KBDIN          ;GO CHECK FOR IG
4859          BIT          #SW8, @SWR          ;LOOP ON SPEC. TEST?
4860          BEQ          IS          ;NO LOOP ON SPEC. TEST
4861          CMPB          @SWR, ICNT          ;ON RIGHT TEST? *SW7-0*
4862          BEQ          .OVER          ;NOT RIGHT TEST
4863          024674 104452 000400 154122 1S: BIT          #SW14, @SWR          ;LOOP ON TEST?
4864          BNE          .KIT          ;LOOP ON TEST IS SET
4865          BR          2S          ;SKIP - NOP FOR XOR TESTER
4866          024676 032777 000004          ;PUSH @#4 ON STACK
4867          024704 001404 024754 000004 MOV          #4, @#4          ;SET FOR TIMEOUT
4868          024706 127737 177060 TST          @#177060          ;ERROR ON XOR?
4869          024714 001453 000004 MOV          (6)+, @#4          ;POP STACK INTO @#4
4870          024716 032777 040000 154102 BR          .SVLAD          ;NO ERROR - GO TO NEXT TEST
4871          024724 001045 4S: CMP          (6)+, (6)+          ;CLEAR STACK
4872          024726 000416 000004 MOV          (6)+, @#4          ;POP STACK INTO @#4
4873          024730 013746 000004 BR          .KIT          ;ERROR - LOOP ON TEST
4874          024734 012737 004000 154034 3S: BIT          #SW11, @SWR          ;KILL ITERATIONS
4875          024742 005737 001001 BNE          .SVLAD          ;YES - KILL ITERATIONS
4876          024746 012637 001001 TSTB          ICNT+1          ;FIRST ONE?
4877          024752 000422 BEQ          2S          ;BRANCH IF FIRST
4878          024754 022626 025066 001001 CMPB          TIMES, ICNT+1          ;DONE?
4879          024756 012637 000001 BGT          .KIT          ;BRANCH IF NOT
4880          024762 000426 000001 001001 2S: MOVB          #1, ICNT+1          ;FIRST ITERATION
4881          024764 032777 001000 .SVLAD: INCB          ICNT          ;COUNT TEST NUMBERS
4882          024772 001012 001010 MOV          (6) LAD          ;SAVE LOOP ADDRESS
4883          024774 105737 001000 153772 MOV          ICNT, @DISPLAY          ;DISPLAY TEST NO. AND ITERATION COUNT
4884          025000 001404 RTI          ;RETURN
4885          025002 123737
4886          025010 003013
4887          025012 112737
4888          025020 105237
4889          025024 011637
4890          025030 013777
4891          025036 000002
4892          025040 105237 001001 .KIT: INCB          ICNT+1          ;INC THE ITERATION COUNT
4893          025044 013777 001000 153756 .OVER: MOV          ICNT, @DISPLAY          ;SET UP DISPLAY
4894          025052 005737 001010 TST          LAD          ;FIRST ONE?
4895          025056 001760 BEQ          .SVLAD          ;YES
4896          025060 013716 MOV          LAD, (6)          ;FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS
4897          025064 000002 RTI          ;FIXES FS
4898
4899          TIMES: 1          ;RUN 1 TIMES

```

```

4894          .SBTTL          SHLT - HLT ROUTINE (ERROR TYPEOUT)
4895
4896          ; THIS ROUTINE PRINTS OUT ERROR MESSAGES STARTING WITH THE
4897          ; ADDRESS OF THE "HLT". IT ALSO COUNTS THE NUMBER OF ERRORS
4898          ; AND HAS THE CAPABILITY OF LOOPING ON ERROR, BELL ON ERROR,
4899          ; "HALT" ON ERROR, AND INHIBIT TYPEOUTS. AN OPTIONAL ARGUMENT
4900          ; (HLT+3) WILL BE PLACED IN ".HLTCT:" FOR ADITIONAL TYPEOUTS.
4901
4902 025070 104452          .HLT:  KBOIN          ; GO CHECK FOR 1G
4903 025072 032777 002000 153726 BIT      #SW10,2SWR          ; BELL ON ERROR?
4904 025100 001402          BEQ      1$          ; NO - SKIP
4905 025102 104402 000007          TYPE     ,BELL          ; RING BELL
4906 025106 005237 001002 1$:    INC      ERRORS          ; COUNT THE NUMBER OF ERRORS
4907 025112 032777 020000 153706 BIT      #SW13,2SWR          ; SKIP TYPEOUT IF SET
4908 025120 001025          BNE      2$          ; SKIP TYPEOUTS
4909 025122 104402 025126          TYPE     .+2          ; .ASCIZ (<15><12>)
4910 025132 011637 001012          MOV      (6),HLTADR          ; PUT ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION ON STACK
4911 025136 162737 000002 001012 SUB      #2,HLTADR          ; FUDGE ADDRESS
4912 025144 117737 153642 025226 MOVB    @HLTADR,.HLTCT          ; GET HLT ARGUMENT
4913 025152 013746 001012          MOV      HLTADR,-(6)          ; PUT HLTADR ON STACK
4914 025156 104404          TYPE     .+2          ; TYPE STACK IN OCTAL
4915 025160 104402 025164          JSR      PC,RSREG          ; .ASCIZ " "
4916 025170 004737 026374          TST     @SWR          ; GO TO USER ERROR ROUTINE
4917 025174 005777 153626 2$:    BPL     .+4          ; HALT ON ERROR
4918 025200 100001          HALT          ; SKIP IF CONTINUE
4919 025202 000000          BIT      #SW9,2SWR          ; HALT ON ERROR!
4920 025204 032777 001000 153614 BNE     3$          ; CHECK FOR INHIBIT LOOP ON ERROR
4921 025212 001003          CLPB   ICNT+1          ; SKIP IF LOOP ON ERROR
4922 025214 105037 001001          RTI          ; CLEAR ITERATION COUNT
4923 025220 000002          JMP     .KIT          ; RETURN
4924 025222 000137 025040 3$:    .KIT          ; LOOP ON TEST UNTIL NO ERRORS
4925
4926 025226 000000          .HLTCT: 0          ; HLT ARGUMENT

```

E10

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSO.C.P11

RS11-RSC4 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 122
SOCTAL - OCTAL TYPEOUT ROUTINE

```

4927          .SBTTL          SOCTAL - OCTAL TYPEOUT ROUTINE
4928
4929          ;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO TYPE AN OCTAL NUMBER ON THE TTY. IT WILL TYPE
4930          ;ALL 6 CHARACTERS, SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROES, OR TYPE THE
4931          ;16 BITS. IT IS CALLED VIA THE TYPOCT, TYPBIT, OR TYPOCS MACRO'S.
4932
4933 025230 012737 170101 025416 .TYPEB: MOV      #170101,.PR      ;SET BIT FLAG AND 16. CHARACTER COUNT
4934 025236 000411              BR          .PTIT          ;NOW TYPE IT IN BIT FORM
4935 025240 112737 000001 025416 .TYPEO: MOVB   #1,.PR          ;SET ZERO FILL SWITCH
4936 025246 000402              BR          .+6            ;SKIP
4937 025250 005037 025416 .TYPES: CLR     .PR          ;SUPPRESS LEADING ZERO'S
4938 025254 112737 177772 025417 .MOV     # -6, .PR+1    ;SET COUNT
4939 025262
4940 025262 010446              MOV     R4, -(6)        ;PUSH R4 ON STACK
4941 025264 010546              MOV     R5, -(6)        ;PUSH R5 ON STACK
4942 025266 016605 000010      MOV     10(6), R5      ;GET THE DATA
4943 025272 012704 025420      MOV     #.PR+2, R4    ;SET POINTER TO FIRST ASCII CHAR.
4944 025276 105014              CLRB   (4)          ;CLEAR FIRST BYTE
4945 025300 000411              BR          .PRF          ;ROTATE FIRST BIT
4946 025302 105014              .PRL:  CLRB   (4)          ;CLEAR BYTE OF CHARACTER
4947 025304 032737 000100 025416 .BIT     #100, .PR    ;BIT TYPING MODE?
4948 025312 001004              BNE    .PRF          ;YES - SKIP 2 ROTATES
4949 025314 006105              ROL    R5          ;ROTATE BIT INTO C
4950 025316 106114              ROLB   (4)          ;PACK IT
4951 025320 006105              ROL    R5          ;ROTATE BIT INTO C
4952 025322 106114              ROLB   (4)          ;PACK IT
4953 025324 006105              .PRF:  ROL    R5          ;ROTATE BIT INTO C
4954 025326 106114              ROLB   (4)          ;PACK IT
4955 025330 105714              TSTB   (4)          ;IS IT ZERO?
4956 025332 001402              BEQ    .+6          ;SKIP INC
4957 025334 105237 025416      INCB   .PR          ;SET FILL SWITCH
4958 025340 105737 025416      TSTB   .PR          ;CHECK FILL SWITCH
4959 025344 001402              BEQ    .+6          ;SKIP BITSET
4960 025346 152724 000060      BISB   #'0, (4)+    ;MAKE INTO ASCII CHAR
4961 025352 105237 025417      INCB   .PR+1        ;INC COUNT
4962 025356 001351              BNE    .PRL        ;REPEAT
4963 025360 022704 025420      CMP    #.PR+2, R4   ;EMPTY BUFFER?
4964 025364 001002              BNE    .+6          ;SKIP IF NOT
4965 025366 112724 000060      MOVB   #'0, (4)+    ;LOAD I ZERO
4966 025372 105014              CLRB   (4)          ;NULL TERMINATOR
4967 025374 104402 025420      TYPE   .PR+2        ;TYPE IT
4968 025400 012605              MOV    (6)+, R5     ;POP STACK INTO R5
4969 025402 012604              MOV    (6)+, R4     ;POP STACK INTO R4
4970 025404 016666 000002 000004 .MOV    2(6), 4(6)   ;GET RID OF
4971 025412 012616              MOV    (6)+, (6)   ;DATA WORD
4972 025414 000002              RTI
4973
4974 025416 000012          .PR:   .BLKW   12          ;COUNT, SWITCH, AND OUTPUT BUFFER

```

F10

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSO.C.P11

RS11-RSC4 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC
\$POWER - POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES

MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 123

```

4975          .SBTTL          $POWER - POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES
4976
4977          ; THIS IS THE POWER FAIL ROUTINE WHICH WILL SAVE ALL
4978          ; THE GENERAL REGISTERS AND USER DEFINED REGISTERS THEN
4979          ; WAIT FOR POWER TO GO DOWN AND BE RESTORED.
4980          ; IF THERE ISN'T ENOUGH TIME FOR SAVING ALL THE REGISTERS,
4981          ; THE PROGRAM WILL HALT AT '. ILLUP'.
4982
4983 025442 012777 025570 000126 .POWER: MOV      . ILLUP, 2.PUVEC ; SET FOR FAST UP
4984 025450 012777 000340 000122      MOV      #340, 2.PUVECS+2 ; PRIO:7
4985 025456 010046              MOV      R0, -(6) ; PUSH R0 ON STACK
4986 025460 010146              MOV      R1, -(6) ; PUSH R1 ON STACK
4987 025462 010246              MOV      R2, -(6) ; PUSH R2 ON STACK
4988 025464 010346              MOV      R3, -(6) ; PUSH R3 ON STACK
4989 025466 010446              MOV      R4, -(6) ; PUSH R4 ON STACK
4990 025470 010546              MOV      R5, -(6) ; PUSH R5 ON STACK
4991 025472 010637 025574      MOV      SP, .SAVR6 ; SAVE SP
4992 025476 012777 025506 000072      MOV      .POWUP, 2.PUVEC ; SET UP VECTOR
4993 025504 000000              HALT ; WAIT FOR PF
4994
4995 025506 013706 025574      .PCWUP: MOV      .SAVR6, SP ; GET SP
4996 025512 005001              CLR      R1 ; WAIT LOOP FOR THE TTY
4997 025514 005201      IS: INC      R1 ; WAIT FOR THE INC
4998 025516 001376              BNE     IS ; OF WORD
4999 025520 012605              MOV      (6)+, R5 ; POP STACK INTO R5
5000 025522 012604              MOV      (6)+, R4 ; POP STACK INTO R4
5001 025524 012603              MOV      (6)+, R3 ; POP STACK INTO R3
5002 025526 012602              MOV      (6)+, R2 ; POP STACK INTO R2
5003 025530 012601              MOV      (6)+, R1 ; POP STACK INTO R1
5004 025532 012600              MOV      (6)+, R0 ; POP STACK INTO R0
5005 025534 012737 025442 000024      MOV      .POWER, 2#24 ; SET UP THE POWER DOWN VECTOR
5006 025542 012737 000340 000026      MOV      #340, 2#26 ; PRIO:7
5007 025550 104402 025554              TYPE   +2 ; .ASCIZ <15><12>"POWER"
5008 025564 000137 021652              JMP     MULSYS ; JMP TO USER ADDRESS
5009
5010 025570 000000      .ILLUP: HALT ; THE POWER UP SEQUENCE WAS STARTED
5011 025572 000776              BR     .-2 ; BEFORE THE POWER DOWN WAS COMPLETE
5012
5013 025574 000000      .SAVR6: 0 ; PUT THE SP HERE
5014 025576 000024 000026      .PUVEC: 24, 26 ; POWER UP VECTOR

```

G10

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSOC.P11

RS11-RES4 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC
SRDOCT - OCTAL INPUT ROUTINE

MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 124

```

5015          .SBTTL          SRDOCT - OCTAL INPUT ROUTINE
5016
5017          ;THIS ROUTINE CALLS RDLIN, INPUTS A LINE FROM THE TTY AND CONVERTS
5018          ;IT INTO AN OCTAL NUMBER WHICH IS THE FIRST WORD ON THE STACK.
5019
5020 025602 011646          .RDOCT: MOV      (6),-(6)          ;MOVE THE PC
5021 025604 016666 000004 000002 MOV      4(6),2(6)          ;MOVE THE PS
5022 025612 010146          MOV      R1,-(6)          ;PUSH R1 ON STACK
5023 025614 010246          MOV      R2,-(6)          ;PUSH R2 ON STACK
5024 025616 010346          MOV      R3,-(6)          ;PUSH R3 ON STACK
5025 025620 104412          4$: RDLIN          ;READ A LINE INTO INPUT
5026 025622 005001          CLR      R1          ;INIT DATA WORD
5027 025624 005037 027564 CLR      CTN          ;CLEAR COUNT WORD
5028 025630 012703 026056 MOV      #INPUT,R3          ;INIT POINTER
5029 025634 112302          1$: MOVB   (3)+,R2          ;GET A BYTE
5030 025636 122702 000015 CMPB   #15,R2          ;WAS IT A CR?
5031 025642 001421          BEQ     2$          ;GET OUT IF YES
5032 025644 122702 000060 CMPB   #'L,R2          ;CHECK FOR 0 OR GREATER
5033 025650 003024          BGT     3$          ;ERROR - LESS THAN 0
5034 025652 122702 000067 CMPB   #'7,R2          ;CHECK FOR 7 OR LESS
5035 025656 002421          BLT     3$          ;ERROR - GREATER THAN 7
5036 025660 006002          ROR     R2          ;GET
5037 025662 006002          ROR     R2          ;INTO
5038 025664 006002          ROR     R2          ;POSITION
5039 025666 006101          ROL     R1          ;FIRST BIT
5040 025670 006102          ROL     R2          ;GET
5041 025672 006101          ROL     R1          ;SECOND BIT
5042 025674 006102          ROL     R2          ;GET
5043 025676 006101          ROL     R1          ;THIRD BIT
5044 025700 005237 027564 INC     CTN          ;YES HE TYPED SOMETHING
5045 025704 000753          BR      1$          ;LOOP
5046 025706 010166 000012 2$: MOV      R1,12(6)          ;SAVE THE RESULT
5047 025712 012603          MOV      (6)+,R3          ;POP STACK INTO R3
5048 025714 012602          MOV      (6)+,R2          ;POP STACK INTO R2
5049 025716 012601          MOV      (6)+,R1          ;POP STACK INTO R1
5050 025720 000002          RTI
5051
5052          3$:
5053 025722 104402 025726          TYPE   4$+2          ;ASCIZ "?"(15)<12>
5054 025732 000732          BR      4$          ;TRY AGAIN

```

H10

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
CZRSOC.P11

RS11-RS04 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 125
\$RDLIN - TTY INPUT ROUTINE

```

5055
5056
5057
5058
5059
5060
5061
5062 025734 010546
5063 025736 012705 026056
5064 025742 022705 026076
5065 025746 001423
5066 025750 105737 177560
5067 025754 100375
5068 025756 113715 177562
5069 025762 142715 000200
5070 025766 122715 000025
5071 025772 001006
5072 025774 104402 026000
5073 026006 000753
5074 026010 122715 000177
5075 026014 001005
5076 026016
5077 026016 104402 026022
5078 026026 000743
5079 026030 111527 000000
5080 026034 104402 026032
5081 026040 122725 000015
5082 026044 001336
5083 026046 104402 000012
5084 026052 012605
5085 026054 000002
5086
5087 026056 000020

```

```

.SBTTL          $RDLIN - TTY INPUT ROUTINE

;THIS ROUTINE INPUTS A LINE TERMINATED BY A RETURN INTO ADDRESS
;INPUT AND RETURNS A LINE FEED. THE BUFFER HAS A NULL TERMINATOR
;INSTEAD OF THE RETURN. RUBOUTS ARE HANDLED BY RETYPING
;THE LINE. BUFFER OVERFLOW ERRORS LIKE A RUBOUT.

.RDLIN: MOV      R5, -(6)          ;SAVE R5
1$:      MOV      #INPUT, R5      ;GET ADDRESS
2$:      CMP      #INPUT+16., R5  ;BUFFER FULL?
        BEQ      4$              ;YES - TYPE "?"
        TSTB    0#177560         ;WAIT FOR
        BPL      .-4             ;A CHARACTER
        MOVB    0#177562, (5)    ;GET CHARACTER
        BICB    #200, (5)       ;GET RID OF JUNK
        CMPB    #25, (5)        ;IS IT A ↑U
        BNE     5$              ;BRANCH IF NOT
        TYPE    .+2             ;ASCIZ "↑U"<15><12>
        BR      1$              ;START OVER
5$:      CMPB    #177, (5)       ;IS IT A RUBOUT
        BNE     3$              ;SKIP IF NOT
4$:      TYPE    .+2             ;ASCIZ "?"<15><12>
        BR      1$              ;ZAP THE BUFFER AND LOOP
3$:      MOVB    (5), #0         ;SET UP FOR TYPING
        TYPE    3$+2           ;ECHO IT
        CMPB    #15, (5)+       ;CHECK FOR RETURN
        BNE     2$              ;LOOP IF NOT RETURN
        TYPE    .12            ;TYPE A LINE FEED
        MOV     (6)+, R5        ;RESTORE R5
        RTI                    ;RETURN

INPUT:  .BLKB  16.            ;TTY INPUT AREA

```

```

5088
5089
5090
5091
5092
5093
5094
5095 026076 011646
5096 026100 162716 000002
5097 026104 017616 000000
5098 026110 062716 121516
5099 026114 013607
5100
5101 026116 024674
5102 026120 024536
5103 026122 025240
5104 026124 025250
5105 026126 025602
5106 026130 025734
5107 026132 026176
5108 026134 026224
5109 026136 022174
5110 026140 022144
5111 026142 022136
5112 026144 022240
5113 026146 022222
5114 026150 022266
5115 026152 022466
5116 026154 022562
5117 026156 023444
5118 026160 023674
5119 026162 023274
5120 026164 026316
5121 026166 026356
5122 026170 027414
5123 026172 027274
5124 026174 027476

```

```

.SBTTL          $TRAP - TRAP HANDLER

; THIS ROUTINE DECODES A TRAP CALL AND JUMPS TO THE APROPRATE
; SUBROUTINE. THE CALL IS A "TRAP+N" WHERE N IS A MULTIPLE OF 2.
; THE "SET" MACRO WILL CREATE THE TABLE NEEDED. IT HAS TO
; FOLLOW THIS MACRO.

.TRAP:  MOV      (6), -(6)          ; GET ADDRESS OF TRAP +2
        SUB      #2, (6)          ; MAKE IT ADDRESS OF TRAP
        MOV      2(6), (6)        ; GET TRAP INSTRUCTION
        ADD      #.TRAP+2-TRAP, (6) ; GET DATA AND MAKE IT AN OFFSET
.TRAP:  MOV      2(6)+, PC        ; GO TO PROPER SUBROUTINE

.SCOPE = TRAP+0      (104400)
.TYPE  = TRAP+2      (104402)
.TYPE0 = TRAP+4      (104404)
.TYPES = TRAP+6      (104406)
.RDOCT = TRAP+10     (104410)
.RDLIN = TRAP+12     (104412)
.CLRDK = TRAP+14     (104414)
.MRDMO = TRAP+16     (104416)
.MRCK  = TRAP+20     (104420)
.MRCLK = TRAP+22     (104422)
.MRINT = TRAP+24     (104424)
.DSCK  = TRAP+26     (104426)
.MRIND = TRAP+30     (104430)
.XBIT  = TRAP+32     (104432)
.CLKD1 = TRAP+34     (104434)
.CLKD2 = TRAP+36     (104436)
.CLKR1 = TRAP+40     (104440)
.CLKR2 = TRAP+42     (104442)
.RBIT  = TRAP+44     (104444)
.GETSP = TRAP+46     (104446)
.SPASS = TRAP+50     (104450)
.KBDIN = TRAP+52     (104452)
.SUSWR = TRAP+54     (104454)
.CNTLU = TRAP+56     (104456)

```

```

5125                                     ;CLEAR ALL DISK REGISTERS
5126 026176 012777 000040 152676 .CLROK: MOV #40,DRSCS2 ;CLEAR ALL DSK REG
5127 026204 013777 001160 152670 MOV UNNUM,DRSCS2 ;GET UNIT NUMBER
5128 026212 005037 001174 CLR MCCNT ;CLEAR MAINT CLOCK COUNT
5129 026216 005037 001176 CLR MCCNT+2
5130 026222 000002 RTI
5131
5132 026224 012777 000001 152672 .MRDMO: MOV #1,DRSMR ;PUT DRIVE INTO MAINT MODE
5133 026232 000002 RTI
5134
5135 026234 005037 001214 WAITRY: CLR WORK ;CLEAR COUNTER
5136 026240 105777 152634 1$: TSTB DRSCS1 ;TEST READY
5137 026244 100406 BMI 2$ ;OK CONT
5138 026246 005237 001214 INC WORK ;UPDATE COUNTER
5139 026252 005737 001214 TST WORK ;DONE YET?
5140 026256 001403 BEQ 3$ ;READY DID NOT COME UP
5141 026260 000767 BR 1$ ;CONTINUE WAITING
5142 026262 062716 000002 2$: ADD #2,(SP) ;UPDATE RETURN PC
5143 026266 000207 3$: RTS PC ;RETURN
5144
5145                                     ;ROUTINE TO SHIFT COMPLETE DATA TABLE ONE BIT
5146                                     ;TO THE LEFT. CARRIES BIT 15 OF ONE WORD TO BIT 0 OF THE NEXT WORD
5147
5148 026270 012702 027566 MDATA: MOV #INBUF,R2 ;GET LEFT ADDRESS OF
5149 026274 062702 000442 ADD #442,R2 ;DATA TABLE
5150 026300 012703 000220 MOV #220,R3 ;SETUP COUNTER FOR 200 WORDS
5151 026304 000241 CLC ;CLEAR CARRY
5152 026306 006142 1$: ROL -(R2) ;SHIFT DATA PATTERN
5153 026310 005303 DEC R3 ;DO ALL
5154 026312 001375 BNE 1$ ;WORDS
5155 026314 000207 RTS PC
5156
5157                                     ;THIS ROUTINE CLOCKS MR REG TO GET A SECTOR PULSE WHICH
5158                                     ;CLEARS OUT REGS. AND COUNTERS
5159
5160 026316 012737 002001 001202 .GETSP: MOV #1025.,REPT ;SETUP COUNTER
5161 026324 104430 MRIND ;SEND INDEX PULSE TO MR REG
5162 026326 104422 1$: MRCLK ;CLOCK MR
5163 026330 005337 001202 DEC REPT ;TO REACH
5164 026334 001374 BNE 1$ ;SECTOR PULSE
5165 026336 032777 000400 152560 BIT #400,DRSMR ;DID SECTOR PULSE SET????
5166 026344 001401 BEQ 2$ ;YES
5167 026346 000002 RTI ;NO REPORT ERROR
5168 026350 062716 000002 2$: ADD #2,(SP) ;UPDATE RETURN ADDR
5169 026354 000002 RTI
5170
5171 026356 104422 .SPASS: MRCLK ;CLOCK PAST SECTUR PULSE
5172 026360 104422 MRCLK
5173 026362 005037 001174 CLR MCCNT ;RESET MAINT CLOCK COUNTERS
5174 026366 005037 001176 CLR MCCNT+2
5175 026372 000002 RTI

```

K10

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSOC.P11

RS:1-RSC4 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC
STRAP - TRAP HANDLER

MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 128

```

5176                                     ;ERROR TYPTXTOUT ROUTINE
5177
5178 026374 005737 025226 RSREG: TST .HLTCT ; SHOULD WE TYPTXT GOOD AND BAD
5179 026400 001022 BNE 8$ ; NO
5180 026402 104402 026406 TYPE .+2 ; .ASCIZ " BAD="
5181 026414 010046 MOV BAD,-(6) ; PUT BAD ON STACK
5182 026416 104404 TYPEO ; TYPE STACK IN OCTAL
5183 026420 104402 026424 TYPE .+2 ; .ASCIZ " GOOD="
5184 026434 010146 MOV GOOD,-(6) ; PUT GOOD ON STACK
5185 026436 104404 TYPEO ; TYPE STACK IN OCTAL
5186 026440 000402 BR 8$ ; TYPEOUT REGISTERS
5187 026442 000137 027100 JMP PTDONE ; GET OUT
5188 026446
5189 026446 104402 026452 8$: TYPE .+2 ; .ASCIZ " CS1="
5190 026460 017746 152414 MOV @RSCS1,-(6) ; PUT @RSCS1 ON STACK
5191 026464 104404 TYPEO ; TYPE STACK IN OCTAL
5192 026466
5193 026466 104402 026472 1$: TYPE .+2 ; .ASCIZ " ER="
5194 026500 017746 152410 MOV @RSER,-(6) ; PUT @RSER ON STACK
5195 026504 104404 TYPEO ; TYPE STACK IN OCTAL
5196 026506
5197 026506 104402 026512 2$: TYPE .+2 ; .ASCIZ " CS2="
5198 026520 017746 152356 MOV @RSCS2,-(6) ; PUT @RSCS2 ON STACK
5199 026524 104404 TYPEO ; TYPE STACK IN OCTAL
5200 026526 032737 000200 025226 BIT #200,.HLTCT ; TYPTXT SECOND SET ?
5201 026534 001076 BNE SEEC ; YES
5202 026536 032737 000100 025226 BIT #AS,.HLTCT ; TYPTXT ER ?
5203 026544 001410 BEQ 3$ ; NO
5204 026546 104402 026552 TYPE .+2 ; .ASCIZ " AS="
5205 026560 017746 152332 MOV @RSAS,-(6) ; PUT @RSAS ON STACK
5206 026564 104404 TYPEO ; TYPE STACK IN OCTAL
5207 026566 032737 000020 025226 3$: BIT #BA,.HLTCT ; TYPTXT BUS ASSRESS
5208 026574 001410 BEQ 4$ ; NO
5209 026576 104402 026602 TYPE .+2 ; .ASCIZ " BA="
5210 026610 017746 152272 MOV @RSBA,-(6) ; PUT @RSBA ON STACK
5211 026614 104404 TYPEO ; TYPE STACK IN OCTAL
5212 026616 032737 000004 025226 4$: BIT #DA,.HLTCT ; TYPTXT DA ?
5213 026624 001410 BEQ 5$ ; NO
5214 026626 104402 026632 TYPE .+2 ; .ASCIZ " DA="
5215 026640 017746 152244 MOV @RSDA,-(6) ; PUT @RSDA ON STACK
5216 026644 104404 TYPEO ; TYPE STACK IN OCTAL
5217 026646 032737 000010 025226 5$: BIT #WC,.HLTCT ; TYPTXT WC?
5218 026654 001410 BEQ 6$ ; NO
5219 026656 104402 026662 TYPE .+2 ; .ASCIZ " WC="
5220 026670 017746 152210 MOV @RSWC,-(6) ; PUT @RSWC ON STACK
5221 026674 104404 TYPEO ; TYPE STACK IN OCTAL
5222 026676 032737 000040 025226 6$: BIT #DS,.HLTCT ; DRIVE STATUS
5223 026704 001475 BEQ PTDONE ; NO
5224 026706 104402 026712 TYPE .+2 ; .ASCIZ " DS="

```

5225	026720	017746	152166			MOV	ARSDS,-(6)		; PUT ARSDS ON STACK
5226	026724	104404				TYPE0			; TYPE STACK IN OCTAL
5227	026726	000137	027100			JMP	PTDONE		; GET OUT
5228	026732	042737	000200	025226	SEEC:	BIC	#200,.HLTCT		; CLEAR COMMON BIT
5229	026740	032737	000240	025226		BIT	#DT,.HLTCT		; TYPTXT DRIVE TYPE?
5230	026746	001410				BEQ	9\$		; NO
5231	026750	104402	026754			TYPE	+2		; .ASCIZ " DT="
5232	026762	017746	152140			MOV	ARSDT,-(6)		; PUT ARSDT ON STACK
5233	026766	104404				TYPE0			; TYPE STACK IN OCTAL
5234	026770	032737	000210	025226	9\$:	BIT	#DB,.HLTCT		; TYPTXT DATA BUFFER
5235	026776	001410				BEQ	10\$		; NO
5236	027000	104402	027004			TYPE	+2		; .ASCIZ " DB="
5237	027012	017746	152104			MOV	ARSDB,-(6)		; PUT ARSDB ON STACK
5238	027016	104404				TYPE0			; TYPE STACK IN OCTAL
5239	027020	032737	000220	025226	10\$:	BIT	#MR,.HLTCT		; TYPTXT MN?
5240	027026	001410				BEQ	11\$		; NO
5241	027030	104402	027034			TYPE	+2		; .ASCIZ " MR="
5242	027042	017746	152056			MOV	ARSMR,-(6)		; PUT ARSMR ON STACK
5243	027046	104404				TYPE0			; TYPE STACK IN OCTAL
5244	027050	032737	000204	025226	11\$:	BIT	#LA,.HLTCT		; TYPTXT LA?
5245	027056	001410				BEQ	PTDONE		; NO
5246	027060	104402	027064			TYPE	+2		; .ASCIZ " LA="
5247	027072	017746	152022			MOV	ARSLA,-(6)		; PUT ARSLA ON STACK
5248	027076	104404				TYPE0			; TYPE STACK IN OCTAL
5249	027100	052737	100000	001166	PTDONE:	BIS	#BIT15,ONCEE		; SET FORND ERROR FLAG
5250	027106	032737	000040	001166		BIT	#BIT5,ONCEE		
5251	027114	001466				BEQ	1\$		
5252	027116	104402	027122			TYPE	+2		; .ASCIZ <15><12>"MAINT CLOCK COUNT "
5253	027150	013737	001174	001226		MOV	MCCNT,WORK4		; GET MAINT CLOCK COUNT
5254	027156	013737	001176	001222		MOV	MCCNT+2,WORK2		; CAL NUMBERS FOR DOUBLE PRECISION
5255	027164	006137	001222			ROL	WORK2		
5256	027170	006137	001226			ROL	WORK4		
5257	027174	000241				CLC			
5258	027176	013746	001226			MOV	WORK4,-(6)		; PUT WORK4 ON STACK
5259	027202	104406				TYPES			; TYPE STACK IN OCTAL - SUPRESS
5260	027204	012737	000005	001230		MOV	#5,WORK5		
5261	027212	005037	001232		2\$:	CLR	WORK6		
5262	027216	006137	001222			ROL	WORK2		
5263	027222	006137	001232			ROL	WORK6		
5264	027226	006137	001222			ROL	WORK2		
5265	027232	006137	001232			ROL	WORK6		
5266	027236	006137	001222			ROL	WORK2		
5267	027242	006137	001232			ROL	WORK6		
5268	027246	013746	001232			MOV	WORK6,-(6)		; PUT WORK6 ON STACK
5269	027252	104406				TYPES			; TYPE STACK IN OCTAL - SUPRESS
5270	027254	005337	001230			DEC	WORK5		
5271	027260	001354				BNE	2\$		
5272	027262	104402	027266			TYPE	+2		; .ASCIZ <15><12>
5273	027272	000207			1\$:	RTS	PC		
5274									
5275									
5276									
5277	027274	032737	000001	027412	.SUSWR:	BIT	#BIT0,SWI		
5278	027302	001037				BNE	XXX		
5279	027304	013746	000006			MOV	6,-(SP)		; SAVE 6 ON STACK
5280	027310	013746	000004			MOV	4,-(SP)		; SAVE 4 ON STACK

M10

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSOC.P11

RS11-RS04 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC
STRAP - TRAP HANDLER

MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 130

```

5281 027314 012737 027334 000004      MOV      #15,4      ;SET UP TRAP ADDRESS
5282 027322 022777 177777 151476      CMP      #-1,2SWR  ;TEST 177570
5283 027330 001402          BEQ      25        ;FAKE OUT
5284 027332 000407          BR       35        ;HARDWARE AVAILABLE
5285 027334 022626          CMP      (SP)+,(SP)+ ;ADJUST STACK
5286 027336 012737 000176 001026 15:      MOV      #SWREG,SWR ;SET UP SOFTWARE REGISTERS
5287 027344 012737 000174 001030 25:      MOV      #DISPREG,DISPLAY
5288 027352 022737 000176 001026 35:      CMP      #SWREG,SWR ;1ST TIME THRU?
5289 027360 001004          BNE      45        ;NO CHANGE STILL 177570
5290 027362 005737 000042          TST      42        ;ANY XXDP OR ACT
5291 027366 001001          BNE      45        ;SWR=000000
5292 027370 104456          CNTLU           ;GET INITIAL SETTINGS
5293 027372 012637 000004          MOV      (SP)+,4   ;REPLACE 4 FROM STACK
5294 027376 012637 000006          MOV      (SP)+,6   ;REPLACE 6 FROM STACK
5295 027402 052737 000001 027412 XXX:    BIS      #BIT0,SWI ;SET THE BEENHEREBIT
5296 027410 000002          RTI           ;ALL DONE
5297
5298 027412 000000          SWI:      0
5299
5300
5301
5302 027414 005737 000042          .KBDIN: TST      42      ;GOT XXDP OR ACT
5303 027420 001057          BNE      OKT      ;YES,GET OUT
5304 027422 022737 000176 001026      CMP      #SWREG,SWR ;GOT SWITCH-LESS MACHINE?
5305 027430 001053          BNE      OKT      ;NO GET OUT
5306 027432 105777 151362          TSTB    2TKS      ;HAVE A CHARACTER
5307 027436 100050          SPL      OKT      ;NO GET OUT
5308 027440 017737 151356 027562      MOV      2TKB,.MSG ;STRIP OFF GARBAGE
5309 027446 042737 177600 027562      BIC      #177600,.MSG ;DO WE HAVE A 1G
5310 027454 122737 000007 027562      CMPB    #7,.MSG   ;NO,GET OUT
5311 027462 001036          BNE      OKT      ;.ASCIZ <15><12>"1G"
5312 027464 104402 027470          TYPE    ,,+2
5313 027476          .CNTLU:
5314 027476 104402 027502          TYPE    ,,+2      ;.ASCIZ <15><12>"SWR= "
5315 027512 013746 000176          MOV      SWREG,-(6) ;PUT SWREG ON STACK
5316 027516 104404          TYPE0           ;TYPE STACK IN OCTAL
5317 027520 104402 027524          TYPE    ,,+2      ;.ASCIZ " NEW= "
5318 027536 104410          RDOCT
5319 027540 012637 027562          MOV      (SP)+,.MSG ;GET NEW VALUE OFF STACK
5320 027544 005737 027564          TST      CTN      ;DID HE TYPE <CR> OF 000000?
5321 027550 001403          BEQ      OKT      ;DONT CHANGE IF <CR>
5322 027552 013737 027562 000176      MOV      .MSG,SWREG ;CHANGE VALUE OF SWREG
5323 027560 000002          RTI           ;ALL DONE-EXIT
5324
5325 027562 000000          .MSG:      0
5326 027564 000000          CTN:      0
5327 027566 000300          INBUF:    .BLKW   300
5328 030366 000300          OUTBUF:   .BLKW   300
5329          .END

```


CRCTAB	022764	4528	4540#											
CRCTYP	022654	3688	4528#											
CRCMD	024070	4695	4720#											
CS1	= 000001	878#	1106	1164	1204	1208	1212	1220	1437	1441	1496	1500	1627	1632
CS2	= 000200	885#	1097	1160	1230	1240	1244	1249	1493	1505	1522	1547	1558	1570
CTN	027564	5027*	5044*	5320	5326#									
DA	= 000004	880#	1117	1332	1336	1340	1361	2371	2422	2575	2591	2832	2838	3042
		3048	3274	3280	3483	3680	3792	3799	3805	3892	3896	3902	3906	4142
		4151	5212											
DA0	= 001000	906#												
DB	= 000210	887#	5234											
DCK	= 100000	907#												
DISPLA	001030	843#	4883*	4887*	5287*									
DISPRE	000174	783#	5287											
DLT	= 100000	900#	1568											
DONE	021570	1070	4338#											
DONEE	002320	1052	1058	1070#										
DRY	= 000200	901#												
DS	= 000040	883#	1101	2027	2094	2098	2109	2113	2212	2216	2219	2319	2323	2326
		2366	2375	2379	2417	2426	2430	2471	2477	2481	2518	2524	2528	2584
		3042	3274	3483	3680	3686	3720	3738	3792	3799	3805	3811	3851	3855
		3861	3865	3887	3892	3902	3906	4134	4148	4237	4240	4245	4248	4290
		4305	4327	4331	5222									
DSCX	= 104426	2194	2200	2207	2269	2275	2314	2344	2361	2395	2412	2449	2466	2498
		2513	4200	5112#										
		889#	5229											
DT	= 000240	1023	1026#											
DYNUM	001724	879#	1123	1181	1369	1373	1380	1386	1393	3738				
ER	= 000002	904#												
ERR	= 040000	833#	4906*	4926										
ERRORS	001002	4568	4595#											
E1910	023256	4570	4597#											
E1915	023265	4564	4593#											
E192	023242	4566	4594#											
E197	023250	4558	4587#											
E2410	023215	4560	4589#											
E2412	023224	4562	4591#											
E2415	023233	4552	4581#											
E242	023173	4554	4583#											
E245	023201	4556	4585#											
E247	023207	4546	4575#											
E3010	023146	4548	4577#											
E3012	023155	4550	4579#											
E3015	023164	4540	4572#											
E302	023124	4542	4573#											
E305	023132	4544	4574#											
E307	023140	837#	4831	4832										
FILCHR	001014	790#	793#	912#	978*	980	2615*	2839	2862*	3103*	3295*	3304	3339*	3502*
FLAG2	001144	3511	3537*	3920*	4271*	4610	4643	4653	4655*	4658*	4731	4744	4752	
FLOTBA	003350	1270#												
FLOTDA	00050	1345#												
FLOTWC	003510	1308#												
GENCRC	024112	2778	2986	3217	4089	4730#								
GETSP	= 104446	2651	2899	3131	3343	3541	3957	5120#						
GOOD	= 000001	827#	1012*	1235*	1270*	1272	1274	1277*	1308*	1310	1312	1315*	1345*	1347
		1349	1352*	1448*	1449*	1451	1489*	1490*	1491	1502*	1503	1515*	1516*	1518

HLT = 104000

1523*	1525	1528*	1530	1542*	1543*	1545	1548*	1549*	1550	1553	1575*	1576	
1584*	1585	1586*	1589*	1591	1592*	1597*	1599	1602*	1605*	1607	1611*	1796*	
1797	1808*	1809	1874*	1875	1885*	1886	1897*	1898	1909*	1910	1939*	1940	
1961*	1962	1972*	1973	1979*	1980	2018*	2019	2031*	2032	2040*	2041	2048*	
2049	2129*	2130*	2132	2144*	2145	2151*	2152*	2153	2159*	2160	2355*	2356	
2406*	2407	2460*	2461	2508*	2509	2551*	2552	2556*	2551	2562	2567*	2569	
2593*	3055*	3061	3067	3069	3071*	3074*	3081	3728*	3729*	3730	3748*	3757*	
3758*	3759	3943*	3844	4404*	4406	4416*	4418	4493*	4494*	4497	4516*	4517*	
4520	4642*	4645*	4646*	4647*	4652*	4657*	4662*	4667*	4669	4702*	4705*	4713*	
4715*	4720*	4723*	5184										
799#	1013	1097	1101	1106	1111	1117	1123	1129	1135	1141	1160	1164	
1169	1175	1181	1186	1191	1204	1208	1212	1220	1230	1236	1240	1244	
1249	1257	1261	1265	1276	1287	1295	1299	1303	1314	1324	1332	1336	
1340	1351	1361	1369	1373	1380	1386	1393	1403	1410	1418	1426	1437	
1441	1453	1461	1465	1473	1477	1493	1496	1500	1505	1522	1527	1532	
1547	1555	1558	1570	1578	1601	1609	1627	1632	1659	1665	1677	1681	
1690	1694	1697	1706	1710	1719	1723	1733	1737	1743	1750	1754	1765	
1779	1783	1799	1811	1838	1846	1849	1853	1856	1865	1869	1877	1888	
1900	1912	1942	1964	1975	1982	1985	2026	2027	2035	2045	2053	2094	
2098	2109	2113	2135	2149	2157	2164	2196	2202	2209	2212	2216	2219	
2241	2248	2252	2259	2263	2271	2277	2284	2293	2297	2306	2310	2316	
2319	2323	2326	2346	2340	2363	2366	2371	2375	2379	2397	2411	2414	
2417	2422	2426	2430	2451	2465	2468	2471	2477	2481	2500	2512	2515	
2518	2524	2528	2571	2575	2580	2584	2591	2594	2654	2660	2669	2673	
2682	2696	2694	2698	2706	2710	2714	2720	2724	2733	2737	2744	2758	
2763	2794	2802	2806	2815	2819	2826	2832	2835	2838	2902	2909	2918	
2922	2931	2935	2942	2946	2952	2960	2965	2977	2979	2999	3003	3007	
3011	3021	3025	3035	3042	3045	3048	3072	3134	3140	3149	3153	3162	
3166	3174	3178	3184	3191	3196	3208	3210	3230	3234	3238	3242	3252	
3256	3266	3274	3277	3280	3346	3353	3362	3366	3375	3379	3386	3390	
3396	3404	3409	3421	3423	3439	3443	3447	3451	3461	3465	3475	3483	
3486	3544	3550	3559	3563	3572	3576	3583	3587	3593	3601	3606	3618	
3620	3636	3640	3644	3648	3658	3662	3672	3680	3683	3686	3720	3732	
3738	3742	3749	3761	3792	3799	3805	3811	3847	3851	3855	3861	3865	
3887	3892	3896	3902	3906	3960	3966	3975	3979	3988	3992	4000	4004	
4012	4016	4020	4026	4030	4039	4043	4050	4064	4069	4103	4110	4114	
4122	4126	4132	4134	4142	4145	4148	4151	4202	4211	4218	4222	4234	
4237	4240	4245	4248	4287	4290	4302	4305	4327	4331				
836#	4910*	4911*	4912	4913	4927								
IADONE	3786	3813#											
ICNT	832#	975*	4358*	4861	4876	4878	4880*	4881*	4883	4886*	4887	4893	4922*
IE =	909#												
ILFDON	2071	2073#											
INBIT	930#	4756*	4758*	4760*	4764	4767	4775*	4778	4788*	4791	4807	4808*	4809*
INBUF	2631	2648	2745	2780	2870	2969	2988	3055	3111	3128	3200	3219	3321
	3413	3429	3520	3610	3626	3936	3954	4051	4091	4278*	4280	4295	4319
	4320*	4734	5148	5327#									
INFTST	4270	4335#											
INPUT	986	5028	5063	5064	5087#								
INT	1619#												
INTDON	1628	1633#											
INTHR	3952	4140#											
INTHR1	4135	4152#											
IR =	895#												
KBOIN =	4858	4902	5122#										
LA =	886#	1665	1697	1765	1849	1856	5244						

HLTADR 001012
IADONE 017102
ICNT 001000
IE = 000100
ILFDON 007326
INBIT 001210
INBUF 027566

INFTST 021564
INPUT 026056
INT 005176
INTDON 005266
INTHR 020460
INTHR1 020530
IR = 000100
KBOIN = 104452
LA = 000204

SW8	=	000400	775#	4858	4859		
SW9	=	001000	774#	4920			
TBOIA		021266	4291	4308#			
TIMES		025066	1076	1077#	1200*	4878	4893#
TIMSV		001170	922#	1076#	1200		
TKB		001022	840#	5308			
TKS		001020	839#	5306			
TPB		001024	841#	4832*	4837*		
TPS		001016	838#	4833	4838		
TRE	=	040000	893#	1497			
TRMR		022071	2358	2409	2463	4384#	
TRY		001704	1021#	1025			
TRYMX		002120	1034	1039	1051#	4335	
TSTEVB		022512	4477	4480	4487#		
TST1		002346	1081#				
TST10		003400	1279#				
TST11		003424	1288#				
TST12		003506	1304#				
TST13		003540	1318#				
TST14		003564	1325#				
TST15		003646	1341#				
TST16		003700	1355#				
TST17		003724	1362#				
TST2		002570	1145#				
TST20		003766	1375#				
TST21		004010	1381#				
TST22		004032	1387#				
TST23		004056	1394#				
TST24		004114	1404#				
TST25		004142	1411#				
TST26		004200	1419#				
TST27		004236	1430#				
TST3		003004	1195#				
TST30		004310	1443#				
TST31		004354	1455#				
TST32		004424	1467#				
TST33		004476	1482#				
TST34		004600	1509#				
TST35		004706	1533#				
TST36		005060	1579#				
TST37		005174	1618#				
TST4		003076	1213#				
TST40		005266	1637#				
TST41		006022	1815#				
TST42		006604	1989#				
TST43		007326	2077#				
TST44		007516	2118#				
TST45		010070	2173#				
TST46		010252	2223#				
TST47		010610	2330#				
TST5		003124	1225#				
TST50		010774	2383#				
TST51		011150	2435#				
TST52		011322	2485#				
TST53		011536	2532#				
TST54		012050	2605#				

L11

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSOC.P11

RS11-RS04 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 143

.TRP	026114	5098	5099#
.TYPE	024536	4821#	5102
.TYPEB	025230	4933#	
.TYPE0	025240	4935#	5103
.TYPES	025250	4937#	5104
.XBIT	022266	4429#	5114

N11

MAINDEC-11-DZRSO-C
DZRSOC.P11

RS11-RSO4 MAINTENANCE MODE DIAGNOSTIC
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

MACY11 27(732) 25-SEP-76 09:14 PAGE 146

SUMMR

1*

ADC	4340	4400	4641												
ADD	1760	1762	1792	1794	1936	2057	278	2990	3221	3430	3627	4092	4339	4399	4405
	4408	4417	4420	4448	4499	4522	4532	4605	4640	4671	4798	4842	4845	5098	5142
	5149	5168													
ASL	1053														
BCC	1278	1316	1353												
BOS	1054	1587	1593	1603	1612	2558	2637	2876	3117	3488	3691	3786	3942		
BEQ	981	987	1000	1010	1023	1034	1037	1043	1096	1100	1105	1110	1116	1122	1128
	1134	1140	1159	1163	1168	1174	1180	1185	1190	1203	1207	1211	1219	1229	1233
	1239	1243	1248	1256	1260	1264	1275	1286	1294	1299	1302	1313	1323	1331	1335
	1339	1350	1360	1368	1372	1379	1385	1392	1402	1409	1417	1425	1436	1440	1452
	1460	1464	1472	1476	1492	1495	1499	1504	1519	1526	1531	1546	1551	1554	1557
	1566	1577	1600	1608	1631	1664	1696	1759	1764	1785	1787	1798	1810	1848	1855
	1876	1887	1899	1911	1919	1923	1925	1941	1951	1963	1974	1981	2020	2033	2042
	2050	2059	2061	2063	2065	2067	2069	2071	2092	2096	2107	2111	2133	2146	2154
	2161	2191	2211	2215	2218	2318	2322	2325	2357	2365	2370	2374	2378	2408	2416
	2421	2425	2429	2462	2470	2476	2480	2510	2517	2523	2527	2570	2574	2579	2583
	2590	2834	2837	3041	3044	3047	3060	3062	3066	3273	3276	3279	3482	3485	3679
	3682	3685	3719	3731	3737	3741	3746	3760	3790	3797	3803	3810	3845	3850	3854
	3859	3864	3886	3891	3895	3901	3905	4141	4144	4147	4150	4236	4239	4244	4247
	4325	4345	4430	4507	4512	4611	4644	4649	4651	4664	4681	4684	4732	4745	4765
	4773	4779	4786	4792	4797	4828	4860	4862	4877	4889	4904	4956	4959	5031	5065
	5140	5166	5203	5208	5213	5218	5223	5230	5235	5240	5245	5251	5283	5321	
BGT	4879	5033													
BHIS	4710														
BIC	793	978	979	1032	1049	1400	1415	1423	1502	1788	1827	1933	1934	1938	1949
	2002	2029	2036	2046	2054	2081	2099	2114	2130	2152	2169	2337	2442	2618	2752
	2777	2855	3054	3096	3298	3505	3776	3795	3801	3807	3877	3925	4058	4083	4276
	4436	4510	4515	4638	4647	4652	4658	4705	4713	4715	4720	4723	4763	4777	4790
	4807	4808	4846	5228	5309										
BICB	5069														
BIS	790	988	1075	1446	1449	1490	1516	1543	1649	1791	1826	1931	1955	2025	2034
	2044	2051	2103	2167	2183	2232	2244	2289	2567	2600	2617	2665	2753	2771	2776
	2854	2914	2984	3095	3145	3215	3297	3339	3358	3428	3504	3537	3555	3625	3729
	3758	3791	3798	3804	3882	3924	3971	4059	4077	4082	4279	4294	4318	4368	4483
	4492	4494	4508	4513	4517	4636	4645	4646	4655	4657	4662	4667	4682	4685	4702
	4766	4774	4780	4787	4793	4809	5249	5295							
BISB	4960														
BIT	980	1029	1033	1040	1042	1051	1057	1061	1127	1162	1179	1184	1408	1498	1556
	1568	1786	1924	1929	2003	2087	2137	2165	2554	2582	2597	2764	2766	2839	2982
	3063	3076	3213	3304	3426	3511	3623	3718	3783	4070	4072	4268	4324	4341	4359
	4366	4429	4438	4530	4608	4610	4643	4648	4653	4663	4692	4694	4731	4744	4752
	4772	4785	4824	4859	4863	4874	4903	4907	4920	4947	5165	5200	5202	5207	5212
	5217	5222	5229	5234	5239	5244	5250	5277							
BLOS	994	4697	4700	4755											
BLT	5035														
BMI	4284	4299	5137												
BNE	1030	1039	1041	1052	1058	1062	1521	1541	1569	1626	1683	1712	1725	1739	1775
	1802	1806	1858	1890	1914	1930	1944	1966	2004	2088	2138	2166	2204	2254	2267
	2279	2299	2555	2598	2645	2675	2700	2726	2765	2767	2769	2774	2787	2808	2840
	2883	2898	2924	2948	2981	2983	3027	3064	3077	3124	3155	3180	3212	3214	3258
	3305	3325	3331	3342	3368	3392	3425	3427	3467	3512	3524	3530	3540	3565	3589
	3622	3624	3664	3726	3784	3949	3981	4006	4032	4071	4073	4075	4080	4098	4116
	4179	4193	4195	4224	4269	4275	4286	4301	4316	4342	4360	4367	4407	4419	4439
	4447	4477	4480	4489	4491	4498	4521	4531	4604	4609	4654	4660	4666	4670	4693
	4695	4704	4712	4722	4753	4795	4825	4830	4836	4844	4864	4875	4908	4921	4948

	4962	4964	4998	5071	5075	5082	5154	5164	5179	5201	5271	5278	5289	5291	5303
BPL	5305	5311													
BR	2831	4289	4304	4323	4330	4834	4839	4918	5067	5307					
	794	1002	1025	1050	1056	1069	1567	1588	1604	1761	1790	1793	1932	1935	2140
	2559	2595	2639	2878	2995	3082	3119	3226	3435	3632	3812	3944	4135	4291	4328
	4450	4467	4509	4514	4534	4613	4633	4656	4676	4698	4714	4759	4800	4840	4865
CLC	4870	4873	4934	4936	4945	5011	5045	5054	5073	5078	5141	5186	5284		
CLR	1271	1309	1346	1583	1596	3689	4749	5151	5257						
	975	976	996	1020	1060	1217	1246	1284	1321	1358	1390	1407	1512	1523	1537
	1548	1562	1701	1828	1829	1979	2048	2401	2504	2551	2563	2632	2634	2862	2871
	2873	2896	2968	3112	3114	3199	3323	3329	3340	3412	3522	3528	3538	3609	3937
	3939	4208	4271	4357	4358	4437	4440	4441	4451	4454	4461	4464	4475	4607	4614
	4615	4618	4621	4627	4630	4679	4736	4748	4756	4760	4771	4784	4937	4996	5026
CLRB	5027	5128	5129	5135	5173	5174	5261								
CMP	1447	4922	4944	4946	4966										
	993	1009	1036	1038	1095	109	1104	1133	1158	1189	1202	1206	1210	1218	1228
	1232	1238	1242	1247	1255	1259	1263	1274	1293	1297	1301	1312	1330	1334	1338
	1349	1367	1371	1378	1384	1401	1416	1424	1435	1439	1451	1459	1463	1471	1475
	1491	1494	1503	1518	1525	1530	1540	1545	1550	1553	1565	1576	1599	1607	1629
	1630	1758	1763	1784	1797	1809	1875	1886	1898	1910	1918	1922	1940	1950	1962
	1973	1980	2019	2032	2041	2049	2058	2060	2062	2064	2066	2068	2070	2095	2110
	2132	2145	2153	2160	2190	2210	2217	2317	2324	2356	2364	2369	2377	2407	2415
	2420	2428	2461	2469	2479	2509	2516	2526	2569	2573	2587	2836	3040	3046	3061
	3067	3081	3272	3278	3481	3678	3684	3730	3736	3740	3745	3759	3789	3796	3802
	3844	3849	3853	3862	3885	3890	3894	3900	4140	4143	4146	4149	4235	4238	4246
	4406	4418	4497	4520	4650	4665	4669	4696	4699	4703	4709	4711	4721	4754	4843
CMPB	4871	4963	5064	5282	5285	5288	5304								
DEC	986	4829	4861	4878	5030	5032	5034	5070	5074	5081	5310				
	1001	1022	1520	1625	1682	1711	1724	1738	1774	1801	1805	1857	1889	1913	1943
	1965	2203	2253	2266	2278	2298	2644	2674	2699	2725	2768	2773	2786	2807	2882
	2897	2923	2947	2980	3026	3059	3065	3123	3154	3179	3211	3257	3324	3330	3341
	3367	3391	3424	3466	3523	3529	3539	3564	3588	3621	3663	3723	3948	3980	4005
	4031	4074	4079	4097	4115	4178	4192	4194	4223	4274	4285	4300	4310	4457	4624
	4659	4794	4796	4835	5153	5163	5270								
ENT	799														
HALT	777	1008	1068	4919	4993	5010									
INC	1024	1055	1538	1549	1563	1895	1920	2556	4691	4906	4997	5044	5138		
INCB	4881	4886	4957	4961											
JMP	787	791	982	1016	1070	1628	1952	1956	2072	2168	2841	3490	3693	4270	4310
	4335	4349	4361	4362	4924	5008	5187	5227							
JSR	2093	2097	2108	2112	2148	2156	2163	2778	2986	3217	3489	3688	3692	4089	4347
	4495	4518	4535	4634	4674	4762	4776	4789	4916						
MOV	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	992	995	1003	1004	1005	1006	1011	1012
	1019	1021	1026	1027	1028	1035	1046	1059	1063	1067	1076	1077	1082	1083	1084
	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1098	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154
	1155	1156	1157	1161	1200	1201	1205	1209	1216	1231	1234	1235	1237	1241	1245
	1250	1254	1258	1262	1270	1272	1273	1283	1292	1296	1300	1308	1310	1311	1320
	1329	1333	1337	1345	1347	1348	1357	1366	1377	1383	1389	1398	1399	1406	1413
	1414	1421	1422	1433	1445	1448	1450	1457	1469	1487	1488	1489	1497	1501	1513
	1514	1515	1517	1524	1528	1529	1539	1542	1544	1552	1564	1574	1575	1584	1585
	1589	1591	1597	1598	1605	1606	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1673	1702	1715	1729
	1771	1772	1795	1796	1803	1807	1808	1842	1873	1874	1882	1884	1885	1896	1897
	1905	1906	1908	1909	1921	1939	1948	1953	1954	1958	1960	1961	1971	1972	1978
	2005	2016	2017	2018	2022	2023	2030	2031	2039	2040	2047	2089	2090	2104	2105
	2128	2129	2131	2136	2139	2141	2142	2143	2144	2150	2151	2158	2159	2189	2192
	2193	2198	2213	2243	2264	2268	2273	2288	2320	2342	2343	2350	2354	2355	2393

.ENABL	1	760															
.END	5329																
.ENDC	827	969	975	1081	1145	1195	1213	1225	1251	1267	1279	1288	1304	1318	1325		
	1341	1355	1362	1375	1381	1387	1394	1404	1411	1419	1430	1443	1455	1467	1482		
	1509	1533	1579	1618	1637	1815	1989	2077	2118	2173	2223	2330	2383	2435	2485		
	2532	2605	2845	3087	3284	3495	3698	3767	3817	3869	3911	4156	4264	4341	4343		
	4344	4350	4864	4892	4907	4909	4917	4925	4991	4999	5008	5009	5065	5088	5102		
	5103	5104	5105	5106	5107	5108	5109	5110	5111	5112	5113	5114	5115	5116	5117		
	5118	5119	5120	5121	5122	5123	5124	5125									
.EVEN	985	991	1008	1032	1045	1067	2022	2044	2053	2135	2148	2156	2163	2360	2411		
	2465	2512	2600	3079	3688	3847	3861	4310	4327	4344	4357	4370	4391	4537	4910		
	4916	5008	5054	5073	5078	5181	5184	5190	5194	5198	5205	5210	5215	5220	5225		
	5232	5237	5242	5247	5253	5273	5313	5315	5318								
.IF	811	968	975	1078	1142	1192	1213	1222	1251	1267	1279	1288	1304	1318	1325		
	1341	1355	1362	1375	1381	1387	1394	1404	1411	1419	1427	1443	1455	1467	1479		
	1506	1533	1579	1615	1634	1812	1986	2074	2115	2170	2220	2327	2380	2432	2482		
	2529	2602	2842	3084	3281	3492	3695	3764	3814	3866	3908	4153	4261	4341	4342		
	4344	4349	4858	4892	4902	4907	4916	4920	4991	4999	5007	5008	5064	5087	5101		
	5102	5103	5104	5105	5106	5107	5108	5109	5110	5111	5112	5113	5114	5115	5116		
	5117	5118	5119	5120	5121	5122	5123	5124									
.IFF	969	4342	4349	4864	4902	4920	5008	5065	5088	5101	5102	5103	5104	5105	5106		
	5107	5108	5109	5110	5111	5112	5113	5114	5115	5116	5117	5118	5119	5120	5121		
	5122	5123	5124														
.IIF	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	4351	4884	4888	4893	4926		
	4927	5087															
.IRP	4866	4869	4872	4940	4968	4985	4999	5022	5047	5101							
.LIST	1	760	777	827	985	991	1008	1032	1045	1067	1078	1082	1142	1146	1192		
	1196	1213	1214	1222	1226	1251	1252	1267	1268	1279	1280	1288	1289	1304	1305		
	1318	1319	1325	1326	1341	1342	1355	1356	1362	1363	1375	1376	1381	1382	1387		
	1388	1394	1395	1404	1405	1411	1412	1419	1420	1427	1431	1443	1444	1455	1456		
	1467	1468	1479	1483	1506	1510	1533	1534	1579	1580	1615	1619	1634	1638	1812		
	1816	1986	1990	2022	2044	2053	2074	2078	2115	2119	2135	2148	2156	2163	2170		
	2174	2220	2224	2327	2331	2360	2380	2384	2411	2432	2436	2465	2482	2486	2512		
	2529	2533	2600	2602	2606	2842	2846	3079	3084	3098	3281	3285	3492	3496	3688		
	3695	3699	3764	3768	3814	3818	3847	3861	3866	3870	3908	3912	4153	4157	4261		
	4265	4310	4327	4344	4357	4370	4537	4910	4916	5008	5054	5073	5078	5088	5101		
	5102	5103	5104	5105	5106	5107	5108	5109	5110	5111	5112	5113	5114	5115	5116		
	5117	5118	5119	5120	5121	5122	5123	5124	5125	5181	5184	5190	5194	5198	5205		
	5210	5215	5220	5225	5232	5237	5242	5247	5253	5273	5313	5315	5318				
.MACRO	1	5088															
.MCALL	760	827	1078	1142	1192	1213	1222	1251	1267	1279	1288	1304	1318	1325	1341		
	1355	1362	1375	1381	1387	1394	1404	1411	1419	1427	1443	1455	1467	1479	1506		
	1533	1579	1615	1634	1812	1986	2074	2115	2170	2220	2327	2380	2432	2482	2529		
	2602	2842	3084	3281	3492	3695	3764	3814	3866	3908	4153	4261					
.MLIST	1	760	777	827	985	991	1008	1032	1045	1067	1078	1082	1142	1146	1192		
	1196	1213	1214	1222	1226	1251	1252	1267	1268	1279	1280	1288	1289	1304	1305		
	1318	1319	1325	1326	1341	1342	1355	1356	1362	1363	1375	1376	1381	1382	1387		
	1388	1394	1395	1404	1405	1411	1412	1419	1420	1427	1431	1443	1444	1455	1456		
	1467	1468	1479	1483	1506	1510	1533	1534	1579	1580	1615	1619	1634	1638	1812		
	1816	1986	1990	2022	2044	2053	2074	2078	2115	2119	2135	2148	2156	2163	2170		
	2174	2220	2224	2327	2331	2360	2380	2384	2411	2432	2436	2465	2482	2486	2512		
	2529	2533	2600	2602	2606	2842	2846	3079	3084	3088	3281	3285	3492	3496	3688		
	3695	3699	3764	3768	3814	3818	3847	3861	3866	3870	3908	3912	4153	4157	4261		
	4265	4310	4327	4344	4357	4370	4537	4910	4916	5008	5054	5073	5078	5088	5101		
	5102	5103	5104	5105	5106	5107	5108	5109	5110	5111	5112	5113	5114	5115	5116		
	5117	5118	5119	5120	5121	5122	5123	5124	5125	5181	5184	5190	5194	5198	5205		

.PAGE	5210 797	5215 830	5220 4851	5225 4894	5232 4927	5237 4975	5242 5015	5247 5055	5253 5088	5273	5313	5315	5318		
.REM	↓														
.REPT	777														
.SBTTL	1078 2327 4153	1142 2380 4261	1192 2432 4336	1222 2482 4811	1427 2529 4851	1479 2602 4894	1506 2842 4927	1615 3084 4975	1634 3281 5015	1812 3492 5055	1986 3695 5088	2074 3754	2115 3814	2170 3866	2220 3908
.TITLE	760														

ERRORS DETECTED: 0
DEFAULT GLOBALS GENERATED: 0

* , DZRSO.C.SEQ/SOL/CRF/PAGNUM/NL: TOC=DZRSO.C.SML, DZRSO.C.P11
RUN-TIME: 30 50 8 SECONDS
RUN-TIME RATIO: 137/89=1.5
CORE USED: 23K (45 PAGES)

